

AR TARGET SHEET

The following document was too large to scan as one unit, therefore, it has been broken down into sections.

EDMC#: 0068138
SECTION: / of 2

DOCUMENT #:

TITLE: Ecology review of DBVS

0005138



STATE OF WASHINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY

3100 Port of Benton Blvd • Richland, WA 99352 • (509) 372-7950

October 31, 2005

Mr. Roy J. Schepens, Manager
Office of River Protection
United States Department of Energy
P.O. Box 450, MSIN: H6-60
Richland, Washington 99354-1670

RECEIVED
JAN 17 2006
EDMC

Mr. Edward S. Aromi
President and General Manager
CH2M Hill Hanford Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 1500, MSIN: H6-08
Richland, Washington 99354-1670

Dear Mr. Schepens and Mr. Aromi:

Re: Letter from R. Schepens, Office of River Protection, to M. Wilson, Ecology

- "Final Dangerous and Mixed Waste Research and Development and Demonstration Permit for Demonstration Bulk Vitrification Facility Required Submittal – Review of Secondary Waste System, 05-TPD-050", dated May 13, 2005
- "Review of the Secondary Waste System, 05-ED-057", dated July 20, 2005
- "Agreed to Revisions for Secondary Waste and Waste Dryer System Designs, 05-ED-085," dated October 27, 2005

Ecology has completed review of the Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System (DBVS) engineering design and supporting information for the Secondary Waste System and the accompanying Independent Qualified Registered Professional Engineer certified report. These materials were submitted by the United States Department of Energy, Office of River Protection in accordance with its Dangerous Waste Research, Development, and Demonstration Facility Permit (RD&D) for the DBVS Permit WA 7890008967. Based on the information submitted pursuant to Permit Conditions IV.A.8.b.i. through IV.A.8.b.viii., IV.A.8.c., IV.A.8.e., and IV.A.8.f., Ecology approves construction of the Secondary Waste System. This includes six secondary waste tanks and the associated ancillary equipment subject to the implementation of Enclosure 1 to this letter, Record of Comment Resolution.

This approval does not constitute Ecology approval of information unrelated to the Secondary Waste System.

RECEIVED

OCT 31 2005

DOE-ORP/ORPCC

Mr. Schepens and Mr. Aromi
October 31, 2005
Page 2

A copy of the pages to be inserted into the DBVS Facility Permit, WA 7890008967, including a revised List of Attachments to the Permit and instructions for posting these pages to the permit, are included as Enclosure 2 to this letter. These enclosed pages hereby become official parts of the RD&D Permit for the DBVS Facility and are to be inserted into the Permit.

If you have any questions regarding this action, please call Kathy Conaway at (509) 372-7890 or Suzanne Dahl at (509) 372-7892.

Sincerely,



Michael A. Wilson
Program Manager
Nuclear Waste Program

KAC:pll
Enclosures

cc w/enc: Gil Ramin, USDOE
Jim Rasmussen, USDOE
John Guberski, CH2M
Felix Miera, CH2M
Administrative Record

cc: Billie Mauss, USDOE
Peter Brockman, CH2M
Joel Eacker, CH2M
Moses Jaraysi, CH2M
Chris Kemp, CH2M
Dave Shuford, CH2M
John Van Beek, CH2M

Ro Vinson, PAC
Stuart Harris, CTUIR
Gabriel Bohnee, NPT
Russell Jim, YN
Todd Martin, HAB
Ken Niles, ODOE
Environmental Portal

POSTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE SECONDARY WASTE SYSTEM DESIGN
SUBMITTAL

PERMIT PAGES:

List of Attachments:

Remove pages 9 through 11, LIST OF ATTACHMENTS (revision 0b) and replace with new pages 9 through 11 (revision 0c).

Remove page 22 and replace with new page 22 (revision 0a).

Remove pages 65 through 67a; Revised Tables IV.1., IV.2., and IV.3 (revision 0a), and replace with new pages 65 through 67b (revision 0b).

PERMIT ATTACHMENTS:

For Permit Attachment AA, Remove the entire Section 2.0, "Facility Description", and replace with new Section 2.0. This revision has "Permit Revision 1" in the top right hand corner.

For Permit Attachment FF, remove entire Section 2.0 and replace with single page that states that the current version of Section 2.0 is located in Permit Attachment AA.

For Permit Attachment JJ, remove Sections 2.3.2, 2.4 and Figure 2-2 and replace with single page that states that the current version of these sections/figure are located in Permit Attachment AA.

For Permit Attachment KK, remove Sections 2.2.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.3, 2.6, Figures 2-2 and 2.6 and replace with single page that states that the current version of these sections/figures are located in Permit Attachment AA

For Permit Attachment FF, remove the entire Section 4.0, "Bulk Vitrification Test and Demonstration Facility" and replace with new Section 4.0. This revision has "Permit Revision 2" in the top right hand corner.

For Permit Attachment JJ, remove Sections 4.2.9, 4.2.10 and 4.2.11 and replace with single page that states that the current version of these sections is located in Permit Attachment FF.

For Permit Attachment KK, remove the entire Section 4.0 and replace with a single page that states the current version of Section 4.0 is located in Permit Attachment FF.

For Permit Attachment LL, remove the entire Section 4.0 and replace with a single page that states the current version of Section 4.0 is located in Permit Attachment FF.

For Permit Attachment FF, remove the entire Appendix B and replace with new Appendix B.

For Permit Attachment JJ, remove Figures B-1 and B-4 and replace with a single page that states the current version of Figures B-1 and B-4 is located in Permit Attachment FF

For Permit Attachment KK, remove Appendix B and replace with a single page that states the current version of Appendix B is located in Permit Attachment FF

For Permit Attachment LL, remove Appendix B and replace with a single page that states the current version of Appendix B is located in Permit Attachment FF

Add the following to the end of Attachment KK:

Document entitled: Appendix 4 Secondary Waste System

Permit Attachment FF

Section 2.0

The current version of Section 2.0 is located in Permit Attachment AA

Date Issued: December 13, 2004
 Expiration Date: December 13, 2007

Permit No.: WA 7890008967
 Page 9 of 123

Revision 06c: April-October 31, 2005

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

The following listed documents are hereby incorporated, in their entirety, by reference into this Permit. Some of the documents are excerpts from the Permittees' DBVS Facility Research, Development, and Demonstration Dangerous Waste Permit Application dated May 10, 2004 (document #04-TED-036); hereafter called the Permit Application. Ecology has, as deemed necessary, modified specific language in the attachments. These modifications are described in the permit conditions (Parts I through V), and thereby supersede the language of the attachment. These incorporated attachments are enforceable conditions of this Permit, as modified by the specific permit conditions, except for Attachment 1 which is included in this Permit for information purpose only;

Attachment AA	Facility Description - Section 2 of the Permit Application										
Attachment BB	Waste Analysis Plan - Section 6 of the Permit Application; and Analytical Methods - Appendix D of the Permit Application										
Attachment CC	Personnel Training - Section 8 of the Permit Application										
Attachment DD	Contingency Plan - Section 10 of the Permit Application; and Hanford Test and Demonstration Facility Contingency Plan - Appendix C of the Permit Application										
Attachment EE	Closure Plan - Section 11 of the Permit Application										
Attachment FF	Emergency Preparedness and Prevention – Following Sections of the Permit Application: <table> <tr> <td>Section 2</td> <td>Facility Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Section 4</td> <td>Bulk Vitrification Test and Demonstration Facility</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Section 5</td> <td>Operations Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Appendix B</td> <td>Process Flow Diagrams</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Appendix F</td> <td>ICV® Container Refractory Information</td> </tr> </table>	Section 2	Facility Description	Section 4	Bulk Vitrification Test and Demonstration Facility	Section 5	Operations Plan	Appendix B	Process Flow Diagrams	Appendix F	ICV® Container Refractory Information
Section 2	Facility Description										
Section 4	Bulk Vitrification Test and Demonstration Facility										
Section 5	Operations Plan										
Appendix B	Process Flow Diagrams										
Appendix F	ICV® Container Refractory Information										
Attachment GG	Recordkeeping and Reporting - Section 9 of the Permit Application										
Attachment HH	RESERVED										
Attachment II	Inspection Plan - Section 7 of the Permit Application										
Attachment JJ	Container Management – Following Sections and Figures of the Permit Application:										

Date Issued: December 13, 2004
 Expiration Date: December 13, 2007

Permit No.: WA 7890008967
 Page 10 of 123

Revision 0bc: ~~April~~ October 31, 2005

Section 2.3.2	Waste Retrieval and Storage
Section 2.4	Treated Waste Packaging
Section 4.2.9	Vitrification Container Preparation
Section 4.2.10	In-Container Vitrification
Section 4.2.11	Post-Vitrification Activities
Section 7.2.4	Weekly Inspections
Section 7.4	Corrective Action
Figure 2-2	Test and Demonstration Facility Site and Equipment Layout – Page 1
Figure 7-1	Typical Inspection Checklist for Waste Storage Area
Figure B-1	Phase 1 Process Flow Diagram – Page 1
Figure B-4	Phase 2 Process Flow Diagram – Page 1
Appendix F	ICV [®] Container Refractory Information
Appendix 1	Container Foundations
Appendix 2	Waste Receipt System – Reserved
Appendix 3	Waste Dryer System – Reserved
Appendix 4	Secondary Waste System - Reserved

Attachment KK

Tank Management – Following Sections, Figures, and Appendices of the Permit Application:

Section 2.2.1	Bulk Vitrification System Components
Section 2.3.2	Waste Retrieval and Storage
Section 2.3.3	Waste Transfer
Section 2.6	Secondary Wastes
Section 4	Bulk Vitrification Test and Demonstration Facility
Section 7.2.3	Daily Inspections
Section 7.4	Corrective Action
Section 7.5	Recordkeeping
Figure 2-2	Test and Demonstration Facility Site and Equipment Layout – Page 1
Figure 2-4	Waste Retrieval System for Phase 1 and Phase 2
Figure 7-2	Typical Inspection Checklist for Waste Tank Storage Area
Appendix B	Process Flow Diagrams
Appendix F	ICV [®] Container Refractory Information
Appendix 1	Tank Foundations
Appendix 2	Waste Receipt System
Appendix 3	Waste Dryer System – Reserved
Appendix 4	Secondary Waste System

Attachment LL

Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System - Following Sections and Appendices of the Permit Application:

Section 4	Bulk Vitrification Test and Demonstration Facility
-----------	--

Date Issued: December 13, 2004
 Expiration Date: December 13, 2007

Permit No.: WA 7890008967
 Page 11 of 123

Revision Obj: ~~April~~ October 31, 2005

Section 5	Operations Plan
Appendix A	Draft Test Matrix and Objectives
Appendix B	Process Flow Diagrams
Appendix E	Emergency Condition Parameter Limit Values
Appendix F	ICV® Container Refractory Information
Appendix 1	DBVS Foundations
Appendix 2	Waste Receipt System- Reserved
Appendix 3	Waste Dryer System - Reserved
Appendix 4	Secondary Waste System - Reserved

Attachment 1

Section 1.0	Introduction
Section 1.1	Regulatory Basis
Section 1.2	Facility Owner and Operator Information
Section 1.3	Background Information
Section 1.4	Purpose of Test and Demonstration Project
Section 1.5	Project Objectives
Section 1.6	Justification for Project
Section 1.7	Planned Scale of Operation
Section 1.8	Other Facility Permits

Date Issued: December 13, 2004
 Expiration Date: December 13, 2007

Permit No.: WA 7890008967
 Page 65 of 123

Revision 0b: October 31, 2005

TABLE IV.1.

DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) FACILITY TANK SYSTEMS DESCRIPTION

Dangerous and/or Mixed Waste Tank Systems Name	System Designation and Equipment Number	Engineering Description (Drawing No., Specification No., etc.)^b	Narrative Description, Table & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)	
Waste and Simulant Staging Tank	WRS-Tanks RESERVED	RESERVED	Sections 2.3.2 and 4.2.3; Table 2-1; Figures 2-3, 2-4, and Figure B-7	1,000	
Waste and Simulant Staging Tanks	DBVS-Tanks	Permit Attachment KK, Appendix 2, Section 2, Drawing #s: DBVS-SK-M105 and F-145579-00-P-0005, Section 5, Specification #: F-145579-D-SP-028.	Sections 2.3.2 and 4.2.2.2; Table 2-1; Figures 2-2 and B-1		
#1	32-D74-002				18,000
#2	32-D74-003				18,000
#3	32-D74-016				18,000
#4	RESERVED				18,000
Receiver Tank From Bottom of Dryer	DBVS-Tanks	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	
Dry Waste Silos (Hoppers)	DBVS-Tanks	RESERVED	Sections 2.3.3 and 4.2.8 and Figure B-1		
#1	34-D002-007			140 cubic feet	
#2	34-D002-008			140 cubic feet	

Date Issued: December 13, 2004
 Expiration Date: December 13, 2007

Permit No.: WA 7890008967

Page 66 of 123

Revision 0b: October 31, 2005

Dangerous and/or Mixed Waste Tank Systems Name	System Designation and Equipment Number	Engineering Description (Drawing No., Specification No., etc.) ^b	Narrative Description, Table & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
Dryer Condensate Tanks	DBVS-Tanks 37-D74-009 37-D74-010	RESERVED Permit Attachment KK, Appendix 4, Section 3, Drawing F- 145579-37-A- 0101; Section 5, Specification 145570-D-SP- 031	Sections 2.6 and 4.3.2; Table 4-5; Figures 2-2, B-1, and B-4	Dryer Condensate: 18,000 18,000
Dryer Offgas Condensate Tank	DBVS-Tanks 33-D74-015	RESERVED	Figure B-1 and B-4	500
Venturi Scrubber System (VSS) #1	DBVS Tank 36-D74-052	RESERVED	Sections 2 and 4; Figures B-2 and B-5	690
#2	36-D74-054			690
Venturi Scrubber System (VSS) Bleed Tanks #1	DBVS -Tanks 37-D74-011	RESERVED Permit Attachment KK, Appendix 4, Section 3, Drawing F- 145579-37-A- 0101; Section 5, Specification 145570-D-SP- 031	Section 4.2.15; Figures 2-2, B-2, and B-5	18,000
#2	37-D74-012			18,000

Date Issued: December 13, 2004
 Expiration Date: December 13, 2007

Permit No.: WA 7890008967
 Page 66a of 123

Revision 0b: ~~April XX~~October 31, 2005

Tri-Mer Effluent #1	DBVS -Tanks 37-D74-013	RESERVED Permit Attachment KK, Appendix 4, Section 3, Drawing F- 145579-37-A- 0101;	Sections 2.6 and 4.2.15; Figures 2-2, B-3, and B-6	18,000
#2	37-D74-014	RESERVED Section 5, Specification 145570-D-SP- 031		18,000
#3	RESERVED			18,000
#4	RESERVED			18,000
#5	RESERVED			18,000
#6	RESERVED			18,000
NH3 Scrubber Effluent/Bleed Tank	DBVS-Tank RESERVED	RESERVED	Figure B-3	2,000
Tri-Mer Bleed Sump Tank	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

Date Issued: December 13, 2004
 Expiration Date: December 13, 2007

Permit No.: WA 7890008967
 Page 67 of 123

Revision 0b: ~~April XX, October 31, 2005~~

TABLE IV.2.

**DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) FACILITY TANK
 SYSTEMS SECONDARY CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS
 INCLUDING SUMPS AND FLOOR DRAINS**

Sump/Floor Drain I.D. No. & Room Location	Maximum Sump Capacity (gallons)	Sump Dimensions (feet) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing No., Specification No., etc.)
WRS Pump Skid, Sample Room	RESERVED	RESERVED	Permit Attachment KK, Appendix 2, Section 2, Drawing # DBVS-SK- M101. Section 5, Specification 145579-D-SP- 027
Pump Skid, Equipment Room	RESERVED	RESERVED	Permit Attachment KK, Appendix 2, Section 2, Drawing # DBVS-SK- M101, Section 5, Specification 145579-D-SP- 027
Waste Receipt Tanks: 32-D74-002 32-D74-003 32-D740016	RESERVED	RESERVED	Permit Attachment KK, Appendix 2, Section 2, Drawing # DVBS-SK- M105, Section 5, Specification: 145579-D-SP-

Date Issued: December 13, 2004
 Expiration Date: December 13, 2007

Permit No.: WA 7890008967
 Page 67a of 123

Revision 0b: April XXOctober 31, 2005

<p><u>Secondary Waste System Pump Skid</u></p>	<p><u>RESERVED</u></p>	<p><u>RESERVED</u></p>	<p>028 <u>Permit Attachment KK, Appendix 4, Section 3, Drawing F-145579-37-A-0100, Section 5, Specification 145579-D-SP-011</u></p>
<p><u>Secondary Waste Tanks</u></p>	<p><u>RESERVED</u></p>	<p><u>RESERVED</u></p>	<p><u>Permit Attachment KK, Appendix 4, Section 3,</u></p>
<p><u>Dryer Condensate 37-D74-009</u></p>	<p><u>RESERVED</u></p>	<p><u>RESERVED</u></p>	<p><u>Drawing F-145579-37-A-</u></p>
<p><u>37-D74-010 Venturi Scrubber Bleed</u></p>	<p><u>RESERVED</u></p>	<p><u>RESERVED</u></p>	<p><u>0101; Section 5, Specification</u></p>
<p><u>37-D74-011 Tri-Mer</u></p>	<p><u>RESERVED</u></p>	<p><u>RESERVED</u></p>	<p><u>145570-D-SP-031</u></p>
<p><u>37-D74-013</u></p>	<p><u>RESERVED</u></p>	<p><u>RESERVED</u></p>	
<p><u>37-D74-014</u></p>			

Date Issued: December 13, 2004
 Expiration Date: December 13, 2007

Permit No.: WA 7890008967
 Page 67b of 123

Revision 0b: April XX October 31, 2005

TABLE IV.3.

**DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) FACILITY TANK
 SYSTEMS PROCESS AND LEAK DETECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTS AND
 PARAMETERS**

Sub-system Locator and Name (including P&ID)	Control Parameter	Type of Measuring or Leak Detection Instrument	Location of Measuring Instrument (Tag No.)	Instrument Range	Failure State	Expected Range	Instrument Accuracy	Instrument Calibration Method No. and Range
Pump Skid Equipment Room Sump Level Indication F-145579-32-A-0100	Level	TT-Mini-Probe	32-LSH-011	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED
Pump Skid Sample Room Sump Level Indication F-145579-32-A-0100	Level	TT-Mini-Probe	32-LSH-032	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED
Waste Receipt Tanks: 32-D74-002 32-D74-003 32-D74-016 F-145579-32-A-0101	Level	TT-Mini-Probe	32-LSH-103 32-LSH-203 32-LSH-303	RESERVED RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED RESERVED
Secondary Waste Pump Skid	Level	TT-Mini-Probe	37-LSH-007	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED
Secondary Waste Tanks Dryer Condensate 37-D740009 37-D74-010	Level	TT-Mini-Probe	37-LSH-103 37-LSH-203	RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED
Venturi Scrubber Bleed 37-D74-011 37-D74-012	Level	TT-Mini-Probe	37-LSH-303 37-LSH-403	RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED
Tri-Mer 37-D74-013 37-D74-014	Level	TT-Mini-Probe	37-LSH-503 37-LSH-603	RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED	RESERVED RESERVED

CONTENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

2.0 FACILITY DESCRIPTION 2-1

2.1 FACILITY SITING 2-1

2.2 PHYSICAL PLANT 2-1

 2.2.1 Bulk Vitrification System Components..... 2-1

 2.2.2 Support Systems..... 2-2

2.3 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS, RETRIEVAL/STORAGE, AND
 TRANSFER 2-2

 2.3.1 Waste Characteristics..... 2-2

 2.3.2 Waste Retrieval and Storage..... 2-3

 2.3.3 Waste Transfer..... 2-4

2.4 TREATED WASTE PACKAGING 2-4

2.5 NON-REGULATED MATERIALS/SYSTEMS..... 2-4

 2.5.1 Potable Water..... 2-4

 2.5.2 Raw Materials, Process Additives, and Consumables..... 2-5

 2.5.3 Electric Power System 2-5

2.6 SECONDARY WASTES 2-5

2.7 IGNITABLE, REACTIVE, AND/OR INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS 2-6

2.8 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH..... 2-6

FIGURES

21
22
23
24
25
26

Figure 2-1. Planned Site Location of the Test and Demonstration Facility..... 2-7

Figure 2-2. Test and Demonstration Facility Site and Equipment Layout - Page 1 2-8

Figure 2-3. Test and Demonstration Facility Site and Equipment Layout - Page 2 2-9

Figure 2-4. Waste Retrieval System for Phase 1 and Phase 2 2-10

TABLES

27
28
29
30

Table 2-1. Waste Receipt Tank Capacity 2-3

1 **2.0 FACILITY DESCRIPTION**

2 **2.1 FACILITY SITING**

3 The planned site location for the Test and Demonstration Facility is shown in Figure 2-1. The
4 site is located immediately west of the 241-S Tank Farm in the 200 West Area of the Hanford
5 Site. The wastes planned for treatment are currently stored in Tank 241-S-109; a 2,839,050-L
6 (750,000-gal) SST located in the 200 West Area. The waste from Tank 241-S-109 will be
7 transferred to a waste staging tank and/or waste receipt tank(s) at the planned Test and
8 Demonstration Facility location after pretreatment.

9 The site is west of the existing 241-S Tank Farm fence in an already disturbed area and will
10 support process and ancillary equipment for the DBVS. The proposed location allows close
11 access to existing electrical and raw water utilities, telephone, and Hanford local area network
12 services. Surface materials consist of soft sand and soil that are free from surface contamination.
13 The site is sufficiently level to provide for equipment placement with minimum grading or
14 excavation. Cooper Avenue, running north-south on the west side of the 241-S Tank Farm,
15 provides ingress and egress to the area.

16 **2.2 PHYSICAL PLANT**

17 The Test and Demonstration Facility (Figures 2-2 and 2-3) will make use of existing
18 infrastructure to the maximum extent possible. Because of the unit-specific installation,
19 operational, and closure needs of the DBVS, some infrastructure elements may be modified,
20 augmented, or added. Potential infrastructure elements include:

- 21 • Utilities (water, electric power, sewer, steam)
- 22 • Communications (telephone and computer)
- 23 • Roadways
- 24 • Radioactive material containment
- 25 • Hazardous material containment
- 26 • Secondary waste storage/transfer systems
- 27 • Treated waste storage/transfer systems.

28 Facility security provisions and signage will comply with applicable portions of
29 WAC 173-303-310.

30 **2.2.1 Bulk Vitrification System Components**

31 The DBVS consists of trailer-mounted and skid-mounted equipment suitable for field
32 installation, operation, and removal at the completion of the project. The system includes the
33 major components, systems, and areas listed below, which are described in detail in Section 4.0.

34

1 The general arrangement of the following components for Phase 1 and for Phase 2 (Figures 2-2
2 and 2-3) includes:

- 3 • Waste retrieval system
- 4 • Waste staging tank and pumps
- 5 • Waste receipt tanks and pumps
- 6 • Process additive storage/handling
- 7 • Waste feed preparation (mixer/dryer)
- 8 • Vitrification container preparation system
- 9 • In-container vitrification (ICV[®]) system
- 10 • Electrical equipment
- 11 • Offgas treatment system
- 12 • Control and data acquisition system
- 13 • ILAW storage
- 14 • Secondary waste storage and handling (containers or tanks).

15 2.2.2 Support Systems

16 Support systems are systems that are required to operate the DBVS, but are not directly involved
17 with the process. The support systems consist of:

- 18 • Control station
- 19 • Personnel contamination control and survey station
- 20 • Personnel rest areas (e.g., lunch room and restrooms)
- 21 • Change room
- 22 • Safety showers and eye wash stations
- 23 • Backup generator.

24 2.3 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS, RETRIEVAL/STORAGE, AND TRANSFER

25 2.3.1 Waste Characteristics

26 The waste in Tank 241-S-109 is stratified. In the bottom of the tank is a layer of sludge. On top
27 of the sludge is a mixed saltcake solid and liquid layer and the top layer is drained saltcake. The
28 salt cake waste is the source waste material for the Test and Demonstration Facility. Some
29 characterization of the waste in Tank 241-S-109 was previously conducted. Characterization
30 results represent the Best Basis Inventory (BBI) for the liquid and saltcake fraction of the tank
31 waste. A detailed discussion of the waste characteristics is located in Section 6.2.

2.3.2 Waste Retrieval and Storage

The retrieval detail for Tank 241-S-109 is presented in RPP-18812, *Tank S-109 Partial Retrieval Functions and Requirements*, and has been submitted to Ecology for approval of the retrieval process.

There will be a difference in the retrieval of waste from Tank 241-S-109 and its transfer to the DBVS between Phases 1 and 2 of the program. During Phase 1, waste from Tank S-109 will be routed through a solids/liquid hydroclone separator and sensing instruments to a staging tank that will hold 3,780 L (1,000 gal) of material (Figure 2-4). The sensing instruments will provide process control or waste characterization information. Staging tank discharge will be pumped to either a DBVS waste receipt tank or, if not suitable for processing in the DBVS, to the DST system.

During Phase 2 the waste will be transferred directly to the waste receipt tanks. The transfer route will go through the solids/liquid hydroclone separator and sensing instrumentation, but bypass the 3,780 L (1,000 gal) waste staging tank (Figure 2-4).

The Test and Demonstration Facility will accept tank waste into waste receipt tanks with capacities shown in Table 2-1.

Table 2-1. Waste Receipt Tank Capacity

Phase	Number of Tanks	Capacity	Total Capacity
1	1	3,780 L (1,000 gal)	3,780 L (1,000 gal)
2	4	68,140 L (18,000 gal)	272,160 L (72,000 gal)

All waste storage tanks and containers including the waste staging tank and waste receipt tanks will be properly and legibly marked in accordance with the requirements of WAC 173-303-395(6). Containers will be managed in accordance with the requirements of WAC 173-303-630. All waste tank systems will comply with the design, installation, and operating requirements of WAC 173-303-640, as applicable. Tank system materials of construction will be selected with appropriate consideration for the corrosion potential of the materials stored and process conditions.

Secondary containment will be provided for all tanks in the form of double-walled tankage or containment structures with sumps. Containment provisions will be designed and constructed for compliance with WAC 173-303-640(4).

During Phase 1, the waste staging tank and waste receipt tank will be double shell tanks or placed in containment structures with sumps (Figures 2-2 and 2-3). For Phase 2, the waste staging tank will be bypassed but will either remain in its structure or be removed and decontaminated in compliance with the Test and Demonstration Facility closure plan (Section 11.0).

1 2.3.3 Waste Transfer

2 Waste transfer will be in the form of waterborne salt solution. Waste left in a waste receipt tank
3 at the end of a campaign may be transferred to another tank and mixed with incoming waste for
4 processing. A waste transfer line water flush may be made after each batch transfer of waste
5 feed, as needed. Waste transfer will occur only after verification that all systems are ready for
6 the transfer/receipt of waste. The vitrification station will be located beneath the dried waste
7 hoppers for gravity feed of waste to the container. The mixer/dryer, vitrification, cooldown, and
8 topoff/survey stations will be provided with radiation shielding and spill containment curbs.

9 Secondary containment will be provided for liquid waste transfer operations in the form of hose-
10 in-hose or pipe-in-pipe transfer lines. Dried waste transfer from the mixer/dryer to the hopper
11 will have secondary containment. Dried waste transfer from the hopper to the container will be
12 conducted inside a removable hood sealed to the container top. Cleanup of spills within the hood
13 will be performed using a containment system.

14 2.4 TREATED WASTE PACKAGING

15 Containers of treated waste resulting from the bulk vitrification process will be placed in a
16 dedicated temporary storage area at the Test and Demonstration Facility site (Figure 2-2) during
17 the RD&D permit duration. By generating immobilized treated waste directly in the container,
18 the treatment container also serves as the final disposal container. The storage area will be
19 designed to hold all containers of treated waste generated during the project. The storage area
20 will meet the provisions of WAC 173-303-630(7)(c)(i) and (ii) which are applicable for storage
21 areas that store containers holding only wastes that do not contain free liquids (i.e., the bulk
22 vitrification waste containers):

23 (i) *The storage area is sloped or otherwise designed and operated to drain and remove*
24 *liquid resulting from precipitation; or*

25 (ii) *The containers are elevated or are otherwise protected from contact with*
26 *accumulated liquids.*

27 All containers, handling procedures, and handling equipment will meet the waste acceptance
28 criteria of the accepting disposal facility. Final disposal of treated waste will be at a permitted
29 Hanford Site facility.

30 2.5 NON-REGULATED MATERIALS/SYSTEMS

31 Information provided in the following sections is general in nature and represents the minimum
32 considerations for handling of non-regulated materials. Management of specific materials
33 related to DBVS operation is discussed in Section 4.0.

34 2.5.1 Potable Water

35 Water for process use will be transported by tanker truck to the Test and Demonstration Facility.
36 The water source will provide settled river water or potable water. Backflow prevention will be
37 provided to prevent the backflow of potable water to the tanker truck by utilizing an air gap as

1 the backflow mechanism, or other approved backflow prevention device, as applicable.
2 Backflow prevention devices will be Washington State-certified models accessible for inspection
3 by a water purveyor in a non-radiological zone.

4 Administrative and engineering controls (e.g., scheduled inspections, containment pads and
5 curbs) will be in place to avoid spillage of water (which could potentially result in the
6 mobilization of contaminants in the vadose zone).

7 **2.5.2 Raw Materials, Process Additives, and Consumables**

8 Raw materials, process additives, and other consumable materials will be stored in tanks,
9 containers, or bulk storage in the Test and Demonstration Facility (Figure 2-2). Storage and
10 delivery systems will be designed to accommodate the ingress and egress of trucks delivering
11 raw materials and consumables. This accommodation may be composed of docks or stockpiles
12 that allow for ease of loading/off-loading of the materials and consumables. Soil storage may be
13 provided by a hopper truck with pneumatic conveying of soil to the DBVS during both phases.
14 For Phase 2, a soil stockpile may be used in lieu of the hopper truck due to the higher usage rate
15 of soil. Refractory sand will be stored in a stockpile for both phases. Other process additives
16 will be stored in containers. The design and location of the loading/off-loading areas will be
17 compatible with existing Hanford Site roadways and/or other roadways added for the planned
18 Test and Demonstration Facility.

19 **2.5.3 Electric Power System**

20 Under normal operating conditions, all electric power for the Test and Demonstration Facility
21 will be obtained from the Hanford Site grid through a local transformer. A backup generator will
22 be located at the site to provide power in the event grid power is lost. The backup generator will
23 have about a 1,200-kilowatt total load rating. The generator will be diesel-powered. A 37,850-L
24 (10,000-gal) diesel fuel storage tank will be provided for the generator drive motor.

25 The backup generator is capable of powering the Test and Demonstration Facility systems with
26 480 volt loads on a continuous basis. However, it will be intended only for use in continuous
27 operation of the offgas treatment system, system pumps, the control system, and other
28 electrically-operated equipment needed for a controlled system shutdown in the event of a power
29 outage and achieving full system shutdown until power from the Hanford Site grid can be
30 restored.

31 **2.6 SECONDARY WASTES**

32 A variety of secondary wastes may be generated during the planned project. This section covers
33 general requirements for management of expected secondary wastes. Details are provided in
34 Section 4.0.

35 Secondary waste streams such as liquid effluent will be disposed of in the Liquid Effluent
36 Retention Facility, the Effluent Treatment Facility (ETF), or the 200 Area Treated Effluent
37 Disposal Facility, as appropriate. Disposition of solid waste streams will be managed in
38 accordance with HNF-EP-0063, *Hanford Site Solid Waste Acceptance Criteria*, and the waste
39 acceptance criteria of the receiving facility, as necessary. Disposition of secondary liquid

DOE/ORP-2003-23, Rev. 1
Permit Revision 1, October 2004

effluent waste streams will be managed in accordance with HNF-3172, *Liquid Waste Processing Facilities Waste Acceptance Criteria*, and the acceptance criteria of the receiving facility, as necessary.

Dedicated tanks will be provided for onsite liquid waste storage pending sampling and transfer to a treatment facility. It is anticipated that up to ten 68,140L (18,000 gal) tanks may be used. Six tanks are planned for the initial phase for the liquid secondary waste with 2 tanks dedicated to the three waste stream listed below. If necessary, additional tanks may be added. Tank systems will comply with the applicable portions of WAC 173-303-640.

Storage tank capacity requirements are based on the following assumptions:

- Dryer condensate = 3.40 gpm x 60 min/hr x 7.9 hr/dryer batch x 8 dryer batches ≈ 12,900 gal
- Quench blowdown = 2.39 gpm x 60 min/hr x 168 hr/ICV batch ≈ 24,100 gal
- Tri-Mer Scrubber blowdown¹ = 4.29 gpm x 60 min/hr x 200 hr/ICV batch ≈ 51,500 gal
- Total flow to ETF per ICV container ≈ 88,500 gal per container.

Offgas treatment system equipment designs will comply with the applicable requirements of WAC 173-400, 173-401, 173-460, WAC 246-247, and ASME AG-1, *Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment*. The design of the gaseous and particulate effluent monitoring system will comply with ANSI/HPS N13.1, *Sampling and Monitoring Releases of Airborne Radioactive Substances from the Stacks and Ducts of Nuclear Facilities*. The process equipment will interface with systems that transport secondary waste to appropriate locations.

2.7 IGNITABLE, REACTIVE, AND/OR INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

In the course of the RD&D project, it is unlikely that tank waste batches will be received that are incompatible with other materials present in the facility, especially process additives. DOE has identified flammable/toxic gases as a potential waste incompatibility. Incompatibilities will be addressed in DOE safety documentation to comply with WAC 173-303-395. Process knowledge, process history, pertinent literature on waste chemistry and tank history and waste analysis will be used to address the Dangerous Waste Codes D001 (Ignitability), D002 (Corrosivity), and D003 (Reactivity) for the waste before transfer to the Test and Demonstration Facility. Verification sampling to document the absence of characteristic codes will be performed on the first batch of retrieved waste as part of the WRS prior to transfer to the DBVS waste receipt tank.

2.8 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

All buildings, structures, and equipment utilized in the planned project will incorporate design features that comply with applicable subparts of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Regulation 29 CFR 1910, "Occupational Safety and Health Standards."

¹ Only if used as a backup to the SCR.

Figure 2-1. Planned Site Location of the Test and Demonstration Facility
OFFICIAL USE ONLY

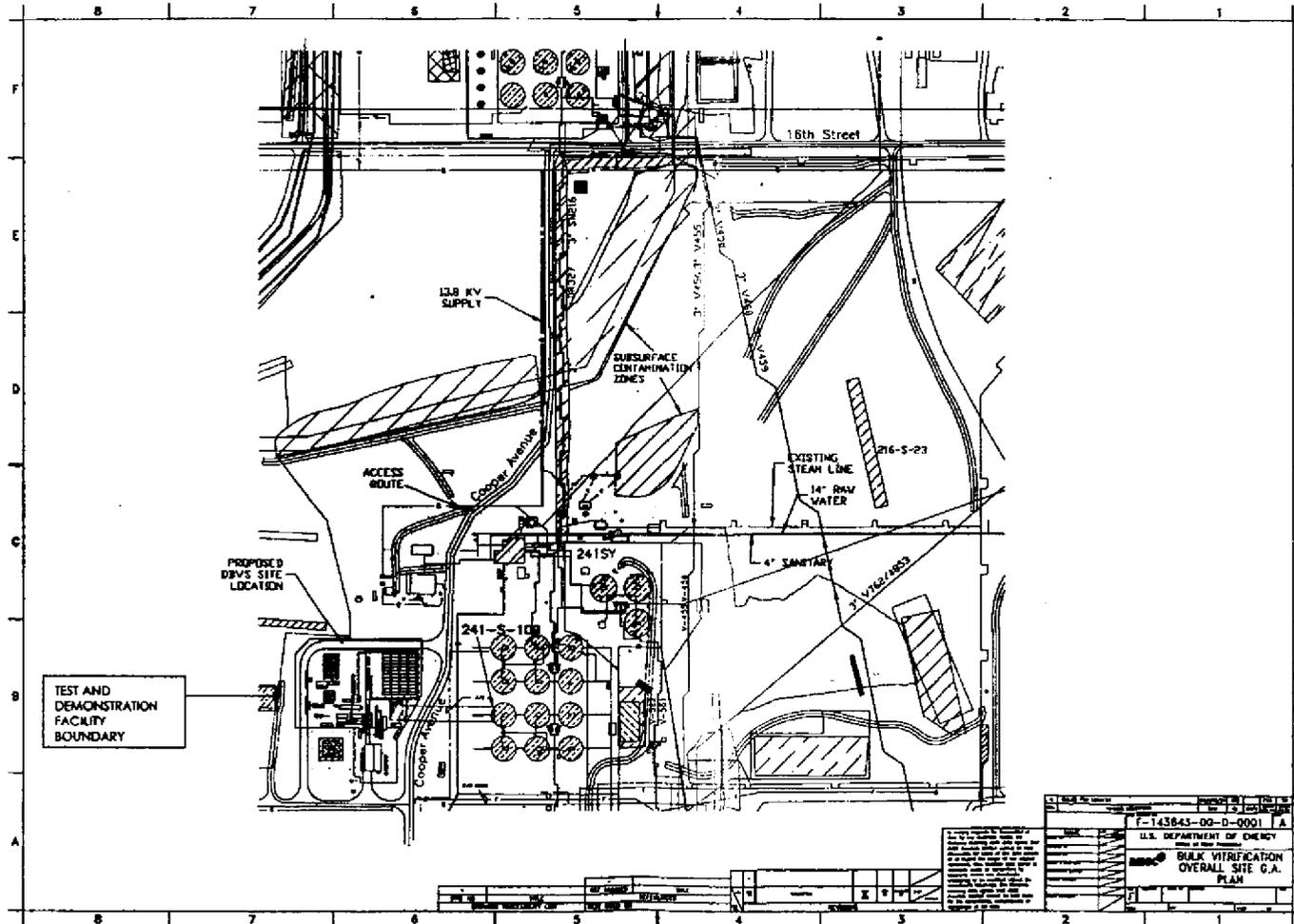
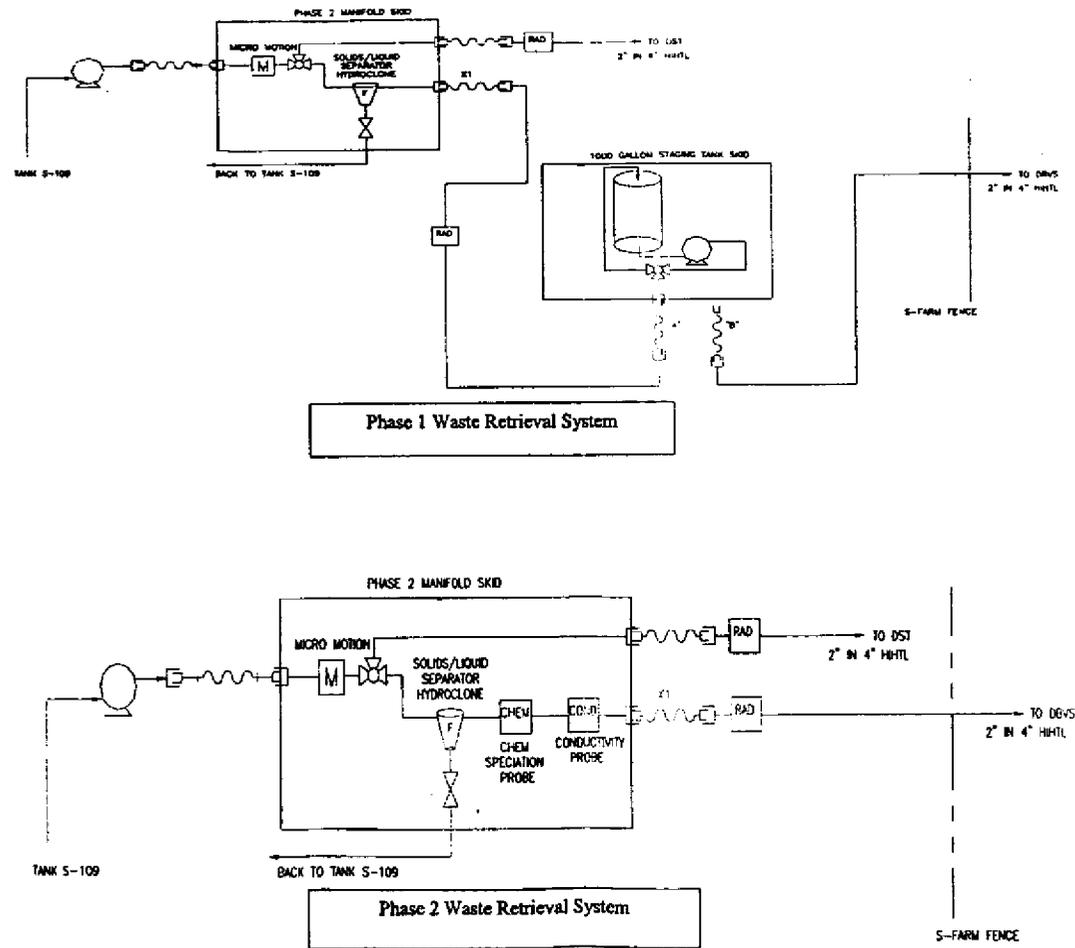


Figure 2-4. Waste Retrieval System for Phase 1 and Phase 2



Permit Attachment FF

Section 2.0

The current version of Section 2.0 is located in Permit Attachment AA

Permit Attachment JJ

Section 2.3.2
Section 2.4
Figure 2-2

The current version of these sections and figure is located in Permit Attachment AA

Permit Attachment KK

Section 2.2.1

Section 2.3.2

Section 2.3.3

Section 2.6

Figure 2-2

Figure 2-4

The current version of these sections and figures is located in Permit
Attachment AA

CONTENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

4.0 BULK VITRIFICATION TEST AND DEMONSTRATION FACILITY 4-1

4.1 TECHNOLOGY-SPECIFIC GOALS AND OBJECTIVES 4-1

4.2 PROCESS AND EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION 4-1

 4.2.1 System Capacity..... 4-2

 4.2.2 Waste Retrieval System 4-2

 4.2.3 Waste Receipt and Storage 4-4

 4.2.4 Process Additives..... 4-5

 4.2.5 Dry Material Handling..... 4-5

 4.2.6 Liquid Material Handling 4-6

 4.2.7 Gaseous Material Handling..... 4-7

 4.2.8 Waste Feed Preparation 4-7

 4.2.9 Vitrification Container Preparation..... 4-7

 4.2.10 In-Container Vitrification 4-8

 4.2.11 Post-Vitrification Activities 4-8

 4.2.12 Offgas Treatment Requirements 4-9

 4.2.13 Process Additive Emissions Control..... 4-10

 4.2.14 Mixer/Dryer Offgas Emissions Control..... 4-10

 4.2.15 Phase 1 Main Offgas Treatment System..... 4-11

 4.2.16 Phase 2 Main Offgas Treatment System..... 4-12

 4.2.17 Control and Data Acquisition System..... 4-13

4.3 SECONDARY WASTE STREAMS 4-13

 4.3.1 General..... 4-13

 4.3.2 Liquid Effluent Secondary Waste Streams 4-13

 4.3.3 Solid/Semisolid Secondary Waste Streams 4-14

TABLES

Table 4-1. Process Additives Information 4-6

Table 4-2. Offgas Treatment Component Efficiencies 4-10

Table 4-3. Pollutant Removal Efficiencies 4-11

Table 4-4. Scrubber Blowdown Contaminants 4-12

Table 4-5. Liquid Secondary Wastes 4-14

Table 4-6. Solid/Semisolid Secondary Wastes 4-15

1 4.0 BULK VITRIFICATION TEST AND DEMONSTRATION FACILITY

2 The DBVS treatment equipment will be installed and operated under two phases as described in
3 Section 1.7.1. The scope and conduct of the phased operation is described in detail in
4 Section 5.0. Unless otherwise stated, the configuration and operation described are consistent
5 with Phase 2 activities.

6 4.1 TECHNOLOGY-SPECIFIC GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

7 The primary purpose of testing the DBVS is to fully demonstrate the bulk vitrification process on
8 Hanford tank waste while meeting the project objectives listed in Section 1.5 and assuring
9 protection of human health and the environment. In terms of technology-specific assessment
10 goals and objectives, the DBVS must also demonstrate its ability to perform effectively while:

- 11 • Preventing the release of contaminants into the environment during processing
- 12 • Preventing exposure of plant operating personnel to hazardous process streams
- 13 • Minimizing the production of secondary waste streams.

14 4.2 PROCESS AND EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION

15 The primary technology to be used for the DBVS is an ICV[®] process. Process flow diagrams for
16 both phases of the RD&D project are provided in Appendix B. Process operation is essentially
17 the same for both phases.

18 The salt solution is retrieved from Tank 241-S-109, subjected to pretreatment as required
19 (Section 1.7.3), and transferred to the waste receipt tank(s). The waste is mixed with glass
20 formers in a mixer/dryer unit and dried prior to being transferred to the ICV[®] containers
21 (Section 4.2.8). Transfer of the dried waste mixture is accomplished through ports in the
22 container lid.

23 The ICV[®] container is prepared before the waste mixture is transferred to the container.
24 Preparation of the ICV[®] container includes lining the container with refractory materials that will
25 be selected based on successful testing/operation at the range of process temperatures expected.
26 Refractory material will include cast material and sand as noted in Appendix F. The electrodes
27 are then mounted on the container lid. The lid is lowered onto the container with a refractory
28 gasket sealing the lid to the container, bolted in place, and the offgas ductwork is connected.
29 Once the ICV[®] container is prepared, the waste mixture is added from the mixer/dryer in batches.

30 The waste mixture is vitrified by resistive heating caused by electrical resistance of soil and
31 waste. The heating cycle lasts for approximately 130 hours.¹ Vitrification emissions are routed
32 to an offgas treatment system (Section 4.2.12).

33 After completion of the vitrification process (Section 4.2.11), fill material (e.g., sand) will be
34 added to fill the void container volume and provide a sufficient fill fraction (>90% by volume)

¹ Total container processing time, including waste mixing/drying, container fill, connection hookup, etc., is approximately 168 hours or one operating week.

1 for container landfill disposal. The vitrified waste will undergo cooling, sampling, and external
2 decontamination as required. Final cooling may occur at designated cooling stations along the
3 process line or at an interim storage location on the Test and Demonstration Facility site. Core
4 samples may be removed through ports in the container for analysis and testing. Test results will
5 be used to support waste form qualification, risk assessment, and performance assessment. A
6 composite core sample (e.g., vitrified material, sand, and refractory material) will be evaluated
7 for compliance with LDR, as noted in Section 6.0.

8 4.2.1 System Capacity

9 The feed rate to the mixer/dryer may be varied as one of the parameters being evaluated through
10 this demonstration project. During Phase 1, up to three test runs will be performed to conduct
11 systems verification and initial waste treatment using approximately 1,135 L (300 gal) of tank
12 waste per container. The amount of waste introduced into each container will be varied during
13 Phase 2 in order to investigate the effect of waste loading on processing time, electric power
14 usage, etc. Over the entire series of test campaigns in Phase 2, the average waste material
15 volume used per test will be approximately 58,080 L (15,345 gal) of a 5 M salt solution.
16 However, individual campaigns may be conducted using up to 76,540 L (20,220 gal) of a 5 M
17 salt solution in a container load.

18 4.2.2 Waste Retrieval System

19 As noted in Section 2.3.2, the WRS will provide waste feed from Tank 241-S-109 to the DBVS
20 in two distinct phases. During Phase 1, a limited quantity of waste is planned to be provided to
21 the DBVS. During this phase, the quantity of waste will be limited within the facility such that
22 the facility will be classified as below a Hazard Category-3 radiological facility as defined in
23 DOE-STD-1027-92, *Hazard Categorization and Accident Analysis Techniques for Compliance*
24 *with DOE Order 5480.23, Nuclear Safety Analysis Reports*. During Phase 2, the quantity of
25 waste to the facility will be increased such that the facility will be classified as a Hazard
26 Category-2 facility. The qualitative definition of a Hazard Category-2 facility is that the hazard
27 analysis shows the potential for only significant localized consequences.

28 During Phase 1, waste transfer will occur through a Waste Staging Tank Skid, which will include
29 the following safety features:

- 30 • Leak detection - The skid will perform a secondary containment role. If there are any
31 leaks in the staging tank, piping, fittings, etc, within this skid, the skid will contain the
32 leak. A leak detection sensor located on the floor of the skid will detect the leak and
33 activate an alarm system. Any material leaked into the skid will be routed back to either
34 Tank 241-S-109 or to the DST system.
- 35 • Waste staging tank ventilation - The waste staging tank and the containment structure
36 will be "passively vented" to atmosphere through high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA)
37 filter(s).
- 38 • Tank overflow protection - A tank overflow detector will be provided, with remote
39 indication that the tank level has been exceeded. An overflow line will also be provided
40 to direct the overflowing waste to the floor of the skid. As mentioned above, if this

1 "faulted condition" occurs, the leak detection system will identify the situation and waste
2 transfer operations can be stopped.

- 3 • Sampling port - A sampling port will be provided on the top of the waste staging tank to
4 allow waste samples to be withdrawn from the tank for analysis.
- 5 • "Bad batch disposal"- If the waste staging tank's contents are found not to be within the
6 acceptable specification for acceptance to the DBVS, the waste batch will be sent to the
7 DST system. The waste retrieval pump can be valved to send out-of-specification waste
8 back into the transfer line to Tank 241-S-109, and via the 3-way valve in the pump pit, to
9 the SY Farm Waste Retrieval Receiver Tank.

10 **4.2.2.1 Phase 1 Activities.** During Phase 1, waste from Tank 241-S-109 will be sent to a
11 double-wall staging tank that will hold 3,780 L (1,000 gal) of waste. A retrieval pump will be
12 used to remove waste from Tank 241-S-109 and transfer it to the staging tank. It is anticipated
13 that the waste transfer pump will be a jet pumping system similar to the ones used for saltwell
14 pumping on the Hanford Site and that the transfer rate will be between 19 L/min and 28 L/min
15 (5 - 10 gpm). The pump, solids/liquid separator, and the sensing systems noted in the following
16 paragraphs will be located in a pump pit containment structure adjacent to Tank 241-S-109.

17 The pump suction will be screened to prevent entrainment of solid particles in the pump inlet
18 stream. The pump discharge will be routed through a solids/liquid hydroclone separator capable
19 of reducing the waste stream solids content to 3% or less. Hydroclone separator devices use a
20 tangential inflow to a vertical cylindrical vessel creating a spiral flow path for the liquid, using
21 centrifugal forces to remove solid particles from the flow stream and move them outwards to the
22 vessel walls. The dispersed particles move downward under gravity into a cone-shaped
23 collection chamber, while the purified liquid moves upward to the center of the unit to a top
24 mounted outlet. The unit is usually equipped with an airlock on the collection chamber to
25 maintain pressure drop across the unit without drawing in ambient air. This filtration system will
26 have the capability to be flushed back to Tank 241-S-109 and/or be replaced, if the differential
27 pressure across it exceeds the allowable value.

28 From the solids/liquid hydroclone separator, the filtered waste will be monitored by sensing
29 instruments to provide process control over waste transfer or waste characteristic information.
30 Waste transfer process control will be based on the results of waste sampling and analysis. The
31 proposed instruments to be included in this system are:

- 32 • A flow meter capable of indicating the specific gravity and flow rate of the waste.
- 33 • A chemical speciation probe.¹ This is an experimental device being developed by Pacific
34 Northwest National Laboratory that will utilize Raman technology to provide scientific
35 information on the chemical speciation of the waste.
- 36 • A conductivity probe. This device will provide information on the waste conductivity.
37 The conductivity probe is planned to be a process control device.
- 38 • An optional gamma radiation monitor.

¹ Due to the experimental nature of this probe, it will not be used for regulatory compliance purposes.

1 A three-way valve will direct waste to either the waste staging tank or, if the waste does not meet
2 the waste acceptance criteria noted in Section 6.0, to the DST system for storage and eventual
3 disposal. The waste transfer piping from pump pit to either of these locations will be through a
4 hose-in-hose-transfer line (HIHTL) and will be equipped with an optional on-line radiation
5 monitoring system which will continuously measure the quantity of Cs-137 being transferred
6 through the HIHTL.

7 Initial waste retrieval during Phase 1 will direct waste to the DST system. CH2M HILL Process
8 Engineering personnel will monitor the transfer data, while waste is being sent to the SY tank
9 farm and determine when to route the waste stream to the waste staging tank. When the waste
10 characteristics are deemed acceptable for processing, the three-way valve in the pump pit will be
11 positioned to send waste to the waste staging tank.

12 The waste staging tank will have only one inlet/outlet combination. While transferring waste
13 from Tank 241-S-109 to the waste staging tank, the tank will be connected to Tank 241-S-109
14 via a HIHTL. With this design, the system is physically disconnected from the DBVS facility
15 when the waste staging tank is being filled with waste. Once the waste staging tank is filled the
16 waste batch is characterized. When it has been verified that the waste meets the DBVS waste
17 acceptance criteria the HIHTL connecting the waste staging tank and Tank 241-S-109 will be
18 disconnected. The HIHTL from the DBVS facility will then be connected to the same connector
19 on the waste staging tank. The contents of the waste staging tank will then be pumped to the
20 DBVS receiver tank, via this HIHTL that will exit the farm, go under Cooper Avenue, and mate
21 up with a receiver skid at the DBVS facility.

22 If analysis of tank contents determines that the waste batch is not acceptable for processing, it
23 will be routed to the DST system.

24 **4.2.2.2 Phase 2 Activities.** During Phase 2, the "segmentation" concept from Phase 1 will no
25 longer be required since the DBVS Facility will be a Hazard Category-2 facility. Waste transfer
26 rates will be increased to an anticipated 76 L/min (20 gpm). The waste tank can, and will be,
27 directly connected to the DBVS facility. The transfer route from Tank 241-S-109 to DBVS will
28 bypass the waste staging tank skid. The solids/liquid separator and the sensing instrumentation
29 will be retained but the solids/liquid separator capacity will be increased to accommodate the
30 increased waste flow rate.

31 **4.2.3 Waste Receipt and Storage**

32 The WRS transfers waste into waste receipt tank(s) for process feed, storage, and sampling. The
33 waste received will be stored in tanks as noted in Table 2-1. Tank capacities are based on
34 anticipated waste processing rates described in Sections 1.7.5 and 4.2.1. All waste storage tanks
35 will be double-wall construction with HIHTL and leak detection provisions. Waste tanks will be
36 vented through the offgas treatment system (Sections 4.2.15 and 4.2.16).

37 A single 3,780-L (1,000-gal) waste receipt tank will be used during Phase 1 because the total
38 amount of waste treated in the initial campaigns will be minimal. The use of a small tank will
39 limit the amount of waste stored during Phase 1 to an amount below Hazard Category-3
40 requirements.

1 At the completion of Phase 1, the 3,780-L (1,000-gal) storage tank may be retained and used for
2 storage of process additives such as simulated waste materials (simulants) or spiking agents
3 during Phase 2 if allowed after flushing and inspection to clean debris standards. .

4 Three Waste Receipt Tanks will be installed during Phase 1 for Phase 2 operations so that one or
5 more tanks can be used to provide waste feed for treatment while the other tanks are being filled
6 and sampled as described in Section 6.0. The waste receipt tanks have a maximum capacity of
7 68,137 liters (18,000 gallons) each and are constructed of carbon steel. Secondary containment
8 is provided by a secondary tank that encloses the inner tank and will hold the entire contents of
9 the primary tank. Leak detection is provided by a high level alarm located in the sump for each
10 tank and will detect a leak at 65 gallons. The Waste Receipt System is represented on Process
11 Flow Diagram B-4 located in Appendix B of Permit Attachment KK. P&IDs for the Waste
12 Receipt System and the detailed designs are also located in Permit Attachment KK. The detailed
13 design for the Waste Receipt Tanks is provided on drawings DBVS-SK-M105, sheets 1 and 2, F-
14 145579-00-P-005, and Specification F-145579-D-SP-028.

15 4.2.4 Process Additives

16 The DBVS will use soil, waste simulants, glass additives, offgas treatment chemicals, and other
17 materials as process additives. Table 4-1 contains a summary of these materials, their storage
18 methods, and uses. Soil will be used to form the matrix for the vitrification process and to add
19 an additional layer of clean material on the vitrified mass in the container. Waste simulants will
20 be used for running system verification tests prior to treatment of actual SST waste during Phase
21 1 and as "filler" to attain the required process material volume (waste plus simulant) for a given
22 test campaign during testing in both phases. Waste simulants could include spiking agents for
23 specific process performance testing purposes. The majority, estimated at seventy-five percent
24 (75%) of simulants will be used in Phase 1. A 68,140-L (18,000-gal) double-wall tank will be
25 used for simulant storage during this phase. This tank may be retained onsite for use as one of
26 the waste storage tanks for Phase 2 operations or may be removed from the site at the completion
27 of Phase 1. Process additives will be kept in dedicated storage areas segregated from regulated
28 waste storage to minimize the possibility of contamination. Residual simulant material not used
29 in Phase 2 will be analyzed for dangerous waste characteristics and, if designated as dangerous
30 waste, will be managed in accordance with standard Hanford Site procedures.

31 Graphite will be placed in the vitrification container to help initiate the soil/waste melting
32 process. Boron and zirconium will be used in small quantities (approximately 2,100 kg
33 (4,630 lbs) and 3,000 kg (6,615 lbs) per container load, respectively) to optimize glass
34 performance. Sand will be used as an insulator.

35 4.2.5 Dry Material Handling

36 Dry materials will be stored and either conveyed or transferred in bulk from various process
37 staging areas to equipment within the DBVS. Depending on the material characteristics and the
38 amounts used, the additives may be stored in tanks, containers, or in bulk (stockpiles) compliant
39 with applicable regulatory requirements.

1 During Phase 1, the amount of soil required for the vitrification matrix will be limited. The soil
 2 will be stored in an onsite hopper for pneumatic conveying to the treatment system. A similar
 3 arrangement may be provided for Phase 2, or, depending on the soil usage rate, a stockpile may
 4 be maintained. The loading point for soil into the treatment system will be equipped with
 5 parallel storage silos and a baghouse air pollution control system. For stockpiles, engineering
 6 controls for dust suppression will be implemented.

Table 4-1. Process Additives Information

Additive	Form	Storage Method	Use	Point of Introduction
Soil	Solid	Hopper (Phase 1) Hopper stockpile (Phase 2)	Vitrification matrix, container toff	Dryer
Sand	Solid	Stockpile	Insulating material	ICV container
Waste simulants	Solid/slurry	Tank	Waste material substitute; "spiking agents"	Waste receipt tank, dryer
Graphite	Solid	Containers	Vitrification aid	ICV container
Boron	Solid	Containers	Glass performance aid	Dryer
Zirconium	Solid	Containers	Glass performance aid	Dryer
Water	Liquid	Tank	Air pollution control	Quench unit, venturi scrubber, Tri-Mer scrubber
Ammonia	Gas	Pressurized tanker	Air pollution control	Selective catalytic reduction
Sulfuric acid	Liquid	Containers	Air pollution control	Tri-Mer scrubber
Sodium chlorate	Liquid	Containers	Air pollution control	Tri-Mer scrubber
Sodium sulfide	Liquid	Containers	Air pollution control	Tri-Mer scrubber
Sodium hydroxide	Liquid	Containers	Air pollution control	Tri-Mer scrubber

7

8 4.2.6 Liquid Material Handling

9 Liquid materials other than waste feed will be used during DBVS operations. These include
 10 water and scrubbing chemicals. Water will be provided directly from tanker trucks. Other liquid
 11 material used will either be stored in portable tanks or in containers (e.g., carboys, drums)
 12 depending on the material handling requirements and/or the quantity used. Materials stored in
 13 portable tanks will be replenished either by removal and replacement of the tank or refilling from

1 a tanker. Liquid chemical storage areas will be provided with suitable spill containment
2 provisions.

3 **4.2.7 Gaseous Material Handling**

4 As an integral part of a best available control technology program, ammonia will be used as an
5 air pollution control aid for removal of oxides of nitrogen (NO_x). The gas will be supplied from
6 a pressurized liquid ammonia tanker truck. Ammonia will be vaporized and injected into the
7 offgas stream to ensure proper mixing and efficient NO_x scrubbing.

8 **4.2.8 Waste Feed Preparation**

9 Before the vitrification process begins, the waste material will be mixed with additives and dried
10 to remove moisture in a batch-mode rotary mixer/dryer. The unit will be indirect-heated by
11 steam from a diesel-fired onsite boiler. The boiler is a closed-loop system. Waste material will
12 be pumped from waste receipt storage tanks. Appropriate additives will be conveyed or
13 transferred to the unit. The dry material transfer systems will be equipped with weigh stations to
14 control the amount of material being added to the dryer.

15 The mixer/dryer fill capacity for waste salt solution and process additives is 10,000 L (2,645 gal)
16 at a nominal fill fraction of 45 to 50% (48.4% is the measured fraction from testing). The
17 nominal drying cycle time is eight hours but may be as short as six hours for relatively dry
18 incoming waste. During the mixing/drying cycle, the unit will be maintained under vacuum to
19 promote the release of moisture from the material being processed at a reduced temperature. The
20 moisture content of the material will be monitored by a load cell on the unit (noting the weight of
21 moisture removed) and a moisture sensor in the exhaust duct. Discharge of dried material to the
22 waste container will be vacuum transferred to feed hoppers and then gravity fed through an
23 enclosed chute with shutoff valves. The amount of waste transferred will be determined from
24 mixer/dryer load cell readings.

25 Mixer/dryer offgases will be treated to remove moisture before being routed to the main offgas
26 treatment system for additional emission control.

27 **4.2.9 Vitrification Container Preparation**

28 The typical waste container for the vitrification process is expected to be a steel box
29 approximately 3.0 m (10 ft) high, 2.4 m (8 ft) wide, and 7.3 m (24 ft) long. Containers will
30 comply with the waste acceptance criteria for the receiving TSD unit (a permitted Hanford Site
31 facility). Prior to waste distribution, the container will be lined with insulating board, sand, and a
32 layer of castable refractory. The castable refractory (Appendix F) will face the waste material.
33 A layer of melt-initiating graphite and soil will be placed over the castable refractory in the
34 bottom of the container. The container will contain a port(s) for sampling the vitrified waste to
35 obtain samples for analyses listed in Section 6.0.

36 A steel lid with attached electrodes will be sealed onto the container prior to waste deposition
37 using bolted flanges and a refractory gasket. The lid contains several ports for waste material
38 addition, electrode connections, venting, sampling, and introduction of post-vitrification
39 materials. All connections will be mechanically sealed to the container lid. In addition, waste

1 transfer connections will be equipped with shutoff valves to prevent spillage of material as the
2 chute is attached to and removed from the port. To minimize potential contamination to workers
3 and the environment, the connection points will be equipped with secondary containment and
4 spilled material recovery equipment during material transfer, melting, and cooldown.

5 Containment will consist of a ancillary waste transfer enclosure (AWTE) that seals to the
6 container lid before waste is added to the container. The AWTE provides containment while the
7 waste and soil addition connections are made and during the melt process. The operator is able
8 to access the waste and soil addition connections through glove ports in the AWTE. Once the
9 melt is complete and the container is cool enough to add clean soil on the top, the AWTE will be
10 removed to allow the container to move to the temporary storage area. The waste container
11 filling/vitrification station will be equipped with shielding, as required.

12 4.2.10 In-Container Vitrification

13 The waste mixture, including simulants and glass formers, from the mixer/dryer will be placed
14 into the vitrification container through ports in the sealed container lid. Electric power will be
15 applied to the electrodes, vitrifying the container contents via resistive heating to produce ILAW.
16 The ILAW is the final RCRA waste form for disposal. Ambient air, filtered through a HEPA
17 filter, is injected to assist in establishing and maintaining airflow through the container to the
18 offgas treatment system, cool the vitrification offgases, and provide thermal protection for HEPA
19 filters in the offgas treatment system. Vitrification offgases are vented under induced draft to the
20 offgas treatment system. During the vitrification process, the depth of material will typically
21 decrease due to consolidation in melting.

22 Both "bottom-up" and "top-down" melting may be conducted during testing to determine the
23 most effective method of waste treatment. The current plans focus on the bottom-up melt
24 procedure; however, there may be a need to perform top-down melting at some time during the
25 testing process. Top-down melting is conducted by applying power to the electrodes only after
26 all waste materials and process additives have been placed in the container. Bottom-up melting
27 begins melting with a shallow layer of material in the container and continues as more material is
28 added until the desired depth of melt is obtained.

29 4.2.11 Post-Vitrification Activities

30 After vitrification has been completed, the container connection to the offgas treatment system
31 will be maintained. Clean fill materials will be added to fill cavities around the electrodes and
32 cover the top of the vitrified mass to minimize headspace in the container, creating a container
33 that is at least 90% full.

34 Sampling of the vitrified waste, radiation surveying, and external decontamination (container
35 wipedown, vacuuming of dust, etc.), as necessary, can be conducted any time after initial cooling
36 has been completed. Sampling of the melt will be conducted by a coring process through a port
37 in the side of the container. The method of sealing the sampling port during and after sampling
38 has not been finalized. However, the port will be sealed in such a manner that the container
39 remains in compliance with the RD&D Permit and the permitted storage/disposal facility waste
40 acceptance criteria. Sampling protocol and methodology is addressed in Section 6.0. The data
41 obtained will be used for waste form qualification, risk assessment, and performance assessment.

1 Temporary storage for up to 50 treated waste containers will be located at the north end of the
2 Test and Demonstration Facility (Figure 2-2). At the completion of RD&D activities, the
3 containers will be transported to the IDF or to another permitted Hanford Site storage/disposal
4 facility.

5 4.2.12 Offgas Treatment Requirements

6 Emissions may consist of either fugitive (i.e., bulk process additive loading and transfer) or point
7 (i.e., stack) sources. Hazardous or radioactive emissions will not be released through fugitive
8 sources, as those sources will be limited to nonhazardous and nonradioactive materials.

9 Emission calculations for all sources will utilize appropriate emission factors, source
10 classification codes, or other information. Fugitive emissions, which will consist only of
11 nonhazardous materials such as dust from process additive transfers, will be addressed in the
12 *New Source Review Notification of Construction for the Supplemental Treatment Test and*
13 *Demonstration Facility* (Schepens 2004).

14 Point sources may emit both nonradioactive and radioactive emissions. These sources will be
15 equipped with a continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS) that will monitor and record
16 emissions of radionuclides (beta and gamma detectors) and those criteria pollutants
17 (e.g., particulate matter, carbon monoxide [CO], NO_x, and oxides of sulfur [SO_x]) for which
18 regulatory monitoring requirements exist and are included in the final emission source
19 permit(s)). The CEMS will be designed, installed, and operated in compliance with applicable
20 portions of 40 CFR 60, Appendix B. The design of the gaseous and particulate effluent
21 monitoring system will comply with ANSI/HPS N13.1, *Guide to Sampling Airborne Radioactive*
22 *Materials in Nuclear Facilities*. The CEMS data will be acquired in real time, but will be
23 available for review in the form of periodically generated reports. Offgas treatment for DBVS
24 operations will address the following issues:

- 25 • Particulate and gaseous emissions from waste receipt and storage
- 26 • Particulate emissions from process additive receipt, storage, and transfer (not including
27 fugitive emissions from stockpiles)
- 28 • Particulate and gaseous emissions from mixer/dryer (dedicated partial system)
- 29 • Particulate and gaseous emissions from waste container filling and vitrification
- 30 • Particulate emissions from waste container tophoff after vitrification.

31 All offgas treatment system connections to treatment equipment and the waste container tops
32 will be sealed and the offgas ducting maintained under induced draft to prevent escape of
33 pollutants.

34 With the exception of process additive management emissions, all emissions will be routed to an
35 offgas treatment system prior to discharge to the atmosphere. Nominal efficiencies and the
36 major pollutant controlled by the various offgas treatment system components used are provided
37 in Table 4-2. Table 4-3 contains calculated removal efficiencies for major pollutants. Removal
38 efficiencies were calculated using the Table 4-2 component efficiencies and the offgas treatment
39 system arrangement in Appendix B. Appendix B contains additional information on the offgas
40 treatment system components and efficiencies.

Table 4-2. Offgas Treatment Component Efficiencies

Component	Nominal Control Efficiency					
	Water/ Water Vapor	Organic Compounds	HCl	NO _x	SO _x	Particulate ¹
Baghouse	—	—	—	—	—	99%
Condenser	95 – 98%	50%	<10%	<10%	<10%	—
Mist Eliminator	10 – 25%	—	—	—	—	—
Sintered Metal Filter	—	—	—	—	—	99.5%
HEPA Filter	—	—	—	—	—	99.95%
Quench System	10 – 25%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%
Packed Tower Scrubber (optional) ²	—	90%	93%	93%	93%	<50%
Venturi Scrubber	—	25%	25%	25%	25%	95%
Selective Catalytic Reduction Unit(s)	—	—	—	99% ³	—	—
Carbon Filter	—	95 – 99%	25%	25%	25%	—

¹ Particulate removal efficiencies are for ten-micron (10 μ) particle diameters and up. Removal efficiencies are based on AP-42 (EPA 1995), Appendix B.1, reference texts and process knowledge

² Efficiency range varies with pollutant adsorbed

³ The selective catalytic reduction design goal is 99% efficiency

4.2.13 Process Additive Emissions Control

Particulate emissions from offloading and transfer of process additives will be controlled by dedicated baghouse and vent systems. A covered hopper with a sealed pneumatic conveying system will be used to transfer soil to the mixer/dryer soil holding tank or silos. Particulate matter collected at the baghouses is returned to the appropriate additive storage area for reuse.

4.2.14 Mixer/Dryer Offgas Emissions Control

The mixer/dryer emissions will be partially treated for moisture removal using a glycol-cooled condenser prior to being routed to the main offgas treatment system. The partially treated offgases from this system will then be routed to the main offgas treatment system downstream of the chemical/venturi scrubber. Water condensed in the condenser and removed in the mist eliminator will be routed to a storage tank for sampling and subsequent treatment or disposal. Estimated rates and volumes of liquid secondary wastes generated from offgas emissions control system operations are provided in Section 2.6.

1

Table 4-3. Pollutant Removal Efficiencies¹

Pollutant	Nominal Control Efficiency
Moisture	96%
Organic Compounds	98%
HCl	55%
NO _x	99.95%
SO _x	<50%
Particulate Matter	>99.9999%

¹ Based on arrangement of offgas treatment system components in Appendix B process flow diagrams

2

3 4.2.15 Phase 1 Main Offgas Treatment System

4 The Phase 1 offgas treatment system will consist of two stages of sintered metal particulate
5 filters, a glycol-cooled condenser, a quench section, one of two redundant atomizing chemical
6 scrubber/venturi scrubber, mist eliminator system, additional stages of HEPA filtration and up to
7 two independent NO_x treatment devices.

8 Offgas from the melting process first passes through two stages of sintered metal particulate
9 filtration. The purpose of the filters is to minimize radioactive contamination of downstream
10 components to facilitate maintenance and operations. Dust collected from the sintered metal
11 filters is recycled to the mixer/dryer. Dust from the final batch will be incorporated into the
12 mixer/dryer where a final container using clean fill material will be processed to flush the
13 system, and sent to the IDF or another permitted disposal facility. HEPA filters later in the
14 system backup the sintered metal filters ensuring the particulate emissions are minimized.

15 After the sintered melt filters, the offgas passes through one of two redundant quenchers that
16 cools the gas prior to introduction into the atomizing chemical scrubber/venturi scrubber. Either
17 quencher can quench 100% of the offgas stream. In addition to quenching the offgas, the
18 quencher augments the ability of the system to remove particulate matter and gaseous pollutants.
19 Although this augmentation is not credited, it provides additional redundancy or capability to the
20 offgas system.

21 Following the quencher, offgas is introduced into one of two redundant atomizing chemical
22 venturi scrubbers. The atomizing chemical venturi scrubbers will be installed in parallel, with
23 one in service and the other on standby. Either of the two atomizing chemical venturi scrubbers
24 can scrub 100% of the offgas stream. Dilute sodium hydroxide will be injected in the atomizing
25 scrubber section to reduce hydrogen chloride and other acid gas emissions. In addition to
26 scrubbing hydrogen chloride and other acid gas emissions from the offgas, the scrubber
27 augments the ability of the system to remove particles and NO_x. This augmentation is not
28 credited but occurs nonetheless and provides additional redundancy or capability to the offgas
29 system.

1 Following the atomizing chemical venturi scrubber, offgases will pass through an additional
2 condenser and one of two redundant mist eliminators, with drainage from those units routed to
3 the scrubber recycle tanks. Condensed liquids are drained into the scrubber recycle tank. An
4 offgas heater, parallel HEPA filters, and a carbon filter for radioactive iodine removal will follow
5 the mist eliminator.

6 NO_x treatment will be accomplished by a selective catalytic reduction (SCR) unit with a Tri-Mer
7 packed tower scrubber as a back-up system. The packed tower unit consists of a quench unit and
8 five towers in series that sequentially convert oxides of nitrogen to molecular nitrogen (N₂) by
9 reduction reactions with chemical reagents (H₂SO₄, NaClO₂, NaS, and NaOH). Offgases will be
10 discharged through a HEPA polishing filter, redundant exhaust blowers in parallel, and the
11 system stack.

12 Reagents for the packed tower scrubber will be selected based on chemical species anticipated to
13 be present in the offgases. Blowdown from the scrubber recycle tank will be sampled and routed
14 to the ETF or other permitted Hanford Site facility for treatment and disposal.

15 Venturi scrubber blowdown contaminant types and their weight fractions/concentrations are
16 provided in Table 4-4. If in service, the Tri-Mer packed tower will be used for only a portion of
17 the vitrification cycle. Packed tower scrubber blowdown, also in the form of a continuous bleed
18 stream, will be 16 L/min (4.29 gpm) and will produce approximately 194,950 L (51,500 gal)
19 over the processing of a single waste container. Packed tower scrubber blowdown will consist of
20 a sodium salt solution containing sulfates, sulfuric acid, sodium chlorite, sodium sulfide, sodium
21 sulfite, sodium hydroxide, nitrates, and nitric acid. Carbon filters will be modular units rather
22 than refillable contactors. Upon reaching saturation, the units will be removed, sampled, and
23 disposed.

Table 4-4. Scrubber Blowdown Contaminants

Contaminant	Concentration
Sodium Hydroxide (NaOH)	2 % by weight
Sodium Nitrate (NaNO ₃)	13 % by weight
Sodium Carbonate (Na ₂ CO ₃)	2.5 % by weight
Sodium Sulfite (Na ₂ SO ₃)	0.5 % by weight
Sodium Chloride (NaCl)	0.02% by weight
Sodium Fluoride (NaF)	4 ppm by volume
Cs-137	Trace

24 25 **4.2.16 Phase 2 Main Offgas Treatment System**

26 It is not expected that any enhancements of the offgas treatment system will be required between
27 the end of Phase 1 and the beginning of Phase 2. However, if the Phase 1 offgas treatment
28 system performance does not meet expectations, changes to the system will be made with prior
29 Ecology approval. The packed tower scrubber may be used to allow the option of routing of

1 exhaust gases either through the SCR(s) or the tower scrubber to determine the effect on both
2 scrubbing efficiency and scrubber blowdown rates.

3 **4.2.17 Control and Data Acquisition System**

4 The DBVS control system and the associated data acquisition systems will be located in a trailer
5 as shown in Figure 2-2. Some operating parameters may be monitored and operating steps may
6 be performed manually as opposed to remotely. Personnel safety and ALARA considerations
7 will require that many of the operations directly related to the process (mixer-dryer, melt station)
8 be monitored and performed remotely. Other operations such as operation of the utilities,
9 secondary waste, SCR, etc, will have key parameters monitored remotely while other monitoring
10 and operating steps are manual. Both RD&D experiment data (process operating conditions) and
11 offgas emissions data will be acquired.

12 **4.3 SECONDARY WASTE STREAMS**

13 **4.3.1 General**

14 All Test and Demonstration Facility secondary waste streams (i.e., any output stream other than
15 the treated DBVS waste) will be managed in accordance with the *Hanford Site Liquid Waste*
16 *Acceptance Criteria* (HNF-3172) or *Hanford Site Solid Waste Acceptance Criteria*
17 (HNF-EP-0063) and the receiving TSD unit waste acceptance criteria for the treatment and/or
18 disposal path for each stream. A waste minimization program for secondary wastes will be
19 implemented. Shipments of waste to offsite treatment or disposal facilities are not anticipated.
20 However, should they occur, these shipments will be conducted in compliance with
21 WAC 173-303-280(1).

22 Nonradioactive nonhazardous waste streams include air pollution control equipment dusts from
23 process additive transfer, used baghouse filters, empty process additive containers, and
24 damaged/failed equipment. These waste materials will be managed as general solid waste per
25 *Hanford Environmental Protection Requirements* (HNF-RD-15332).

26 **4.3.2 Liquid Effluent Secondary Waste Streams**

27 The Test and Demonstration Facility will produce the liquid secondary wastes noted in
28 Table 4-5. The secondary waste stream will be sampled and analyzed prior to being routed to the
29 ETF or other facility for treatment. Sampling and analysis will be performed in accordance with
30 the waste acceptance criteria of the receiving disposal facility. Secondary wastes will be
31 collected either continuously or at scheduled intervals and stored at the Test and Demonstration
32 Facility in 68,140-L (18,000-gal) double-wall tanks. Up to 10 liquid effluent storage tanks may
33 be onsite at the Test and Demonstration Facility at a given time, depending on the rate of waste
34 generation and the duration of sampling and analysis. Sampling and analysis procedures are
35 noted in Section 6.0. When a tank is filled, its contents will be sampled and the waste will be
36 transported to the ETF. If required, wastes will be filtered prior to shipment to ETF. If the waste
37 does not meet ETF waste acceptance criteria, it will be sent to a DST or other approved Hanford
38 Site storage facilities.

1 The Secondary Waste System is located on the northwest corner of the DBVS site (See drawings
2 F-145579-00-D-0002, F-145579-00-P-0008 and F-145579-00-P-0013 in Attachment KK,
3 Appendix 4, Section 3). The secondary waste storage tanks and ETF tanker loadout station are
4 located north of the OGTS fan/Stack assembly. Tank construction will meet the requirements of
5 WAC 173-303-640 and will be equipped with freeze protection consistent with Performance
6 Category-2 (ambient temperature of 34°C [30°F]). The secondary waste pump skid is located
7 just south of the secondary waste storage tanks and east of the OGTS Stack and fan assembly.
8 The loadout station is depicted on P&ID F-145579-37-A-0100 located in Attachment KK,
9 Appendix 4, Section 3. The spill confinement berm for the tanker truck is designed specifically
10 for the purpose of confining spills that might occur during tanker loading operation. The loadout
11 station is depicted on P&ID F-145579-37-A-0100 located in Attachment KK, Appendix 4,
12 Section 3.

13

Table 4-5. Liquid Secondary Wastes

Waste	Source	Frequency of Generation	Pollutants
Washdown Water	Equipment Cleaning, Spill Remediation	Recurring (Equipment Cleaning) Infrequent (Spill Remediation)	Particulate Matter, Radionuclides, Caustic (high pH) Solution
Boiler Blowdown	Boiler Maintenance	Infrequent	Particulate Matter, Boiler Antifouling Agents, Surfactants
Mixer/Dryer Condenser, Mist Eliminator Drainage	Mixer/Dryer Offgas Condenser, Mist Eliminator Operation	Recurring (Scheduled Holding Tank Discharge)	Particulate Matter, Radionuclides
Scrubber System Blowdown or Bleed	Main Offgas Treatment System Operation	Recurring (Scheduled Scrubber Holding Tank Blowdown) Continuous (Scrubber Holding Tank Bleed)	Particulate Matter, Radionuclides, Caustic (high pH) Solution, Dissolved Inorganic Gases, Dissolved Acid Gases, Organic Compounds

14

15 4.3.3 Solid/Semisolid Secondary Waste Streams

16 The Test and Demonstration Facility will produce the solid, semisolid, or sludge secondary
17 wastes noted in Table 4-6. Unless otherwise stated, these wastes will be collected on a scheduled
18 basis and disposed in permitted facilities. Wastes that will routinely be returned to process use,
19 such as spilled nonhazardous process additives, are not included in this list.

20

21

Table 4-6. Solid/Semisolid Secondary Wastes

Waste	Source	Frequency of Generation	Pollutants
Spent Carbon Filters	Main Offgas Treatment System	Scheduled or Upon Detection of Pollutant Breakthrough	Particulate Matter, Radionuclides, Organic Compounds
Spent HEPA Filters	Mixer/Dryer Offgas Treatment System, Main Offgas Treatment System, ICV [®] Purge Air Inlet	Scheduled	Particulate Matter, Radionuclides, Organic Compounds
Spent SCR Catalyst	Main Offgas Treatment System	Scheduled or Upon Detection of Catalyst Fouling/Poisoning	Particulate Matter, Radionuclides, Organic Compounds
Scrubber Tank Sludge	Main Offgas Treatment System	Scheduled or Upon Detection of Excessive Buildup	Inorganic Solids, Water Containing High or Low pH Inorganic Compounds, Radionuclides, Caustic (high pH) Solution, Organic Compounds
Used Personal Protective Equipment	Equipment Cleanup, Maintenance, and Operation	Recurring	Particulate Matter, Radionuclides
Failed/Damaged Equipment	Equipment Cleanup, Maintenance, and Operation	Recurring	Particulate Matter, Radionuclides

Permit Attachment JJ

Section 4.2.9

Section 4.2.10

Section 4.2.11

The current version of these sections is located in Permit Attachment FF

Permit Attachment KK

Section 4.0

The current version of these sections is located in Permit Attachment FF

Permit Attachment LL

Section 4.0

The current version of these sections is located in Permit Attachment FF

1
2
3
4

APPENDIX B
PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAMS

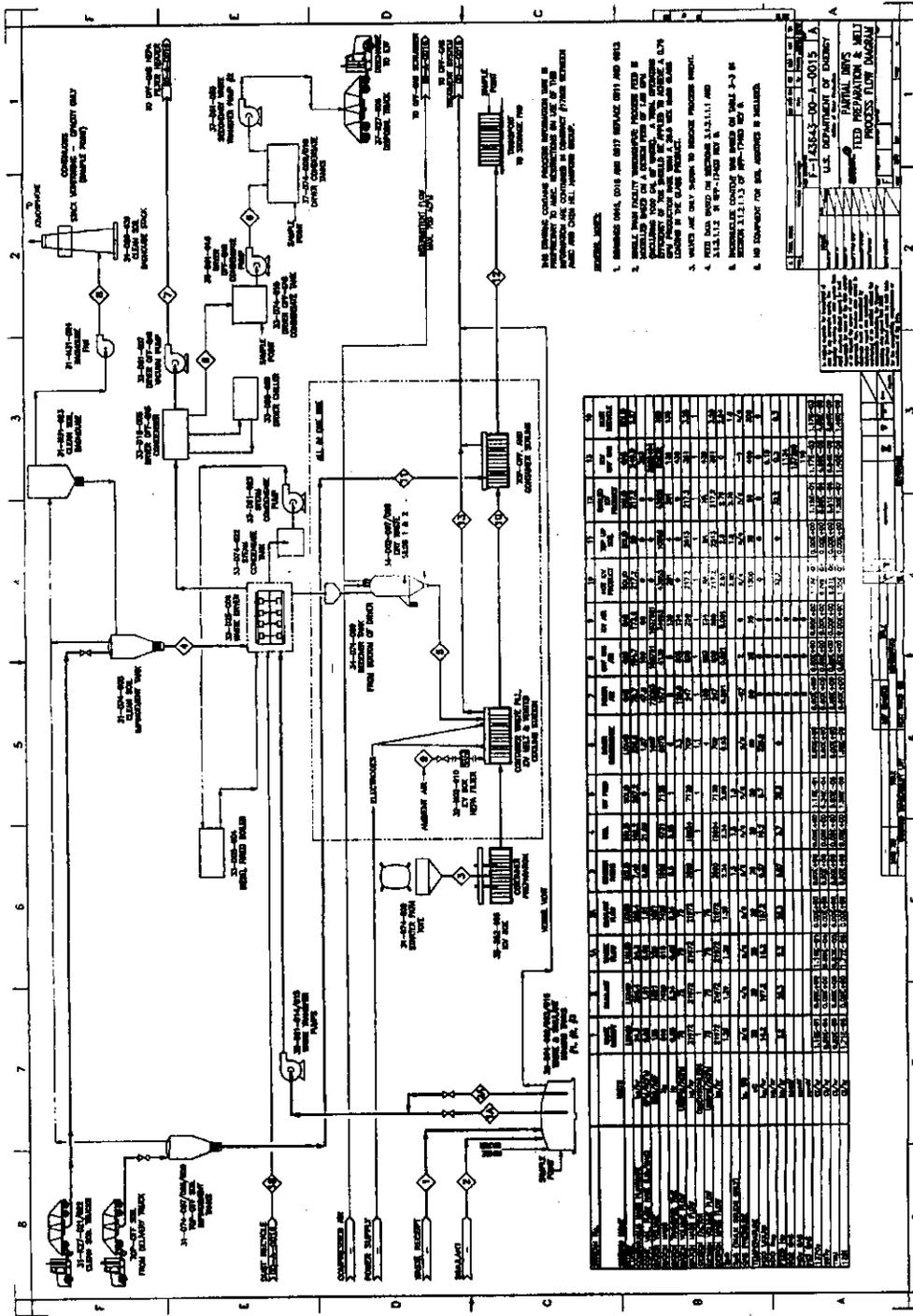
FIGURES

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

Figure B-1. Phase 1 Process Flow Diagram - Page 1 B-1
Figure B-2. Phase 1 Process Flow Diagram - Page 2 B-2
Figure B-3. Phase 1 Process Flow Diagram - Page 3 B-3
Figure B-4. Phase 2 Process Flow Diagram - Page 1 B-4
Figure B-5. Phase 2 Process Flow Diagram - Page 2 B-5
Figure B-6. Phase 2 Process Flow Diagram - Page 3 B-6
Figure B-7. Phase 1 WRS Flow Diagram B-7
Figure B-8. Phase 2 WRS Flow Diagram B-8

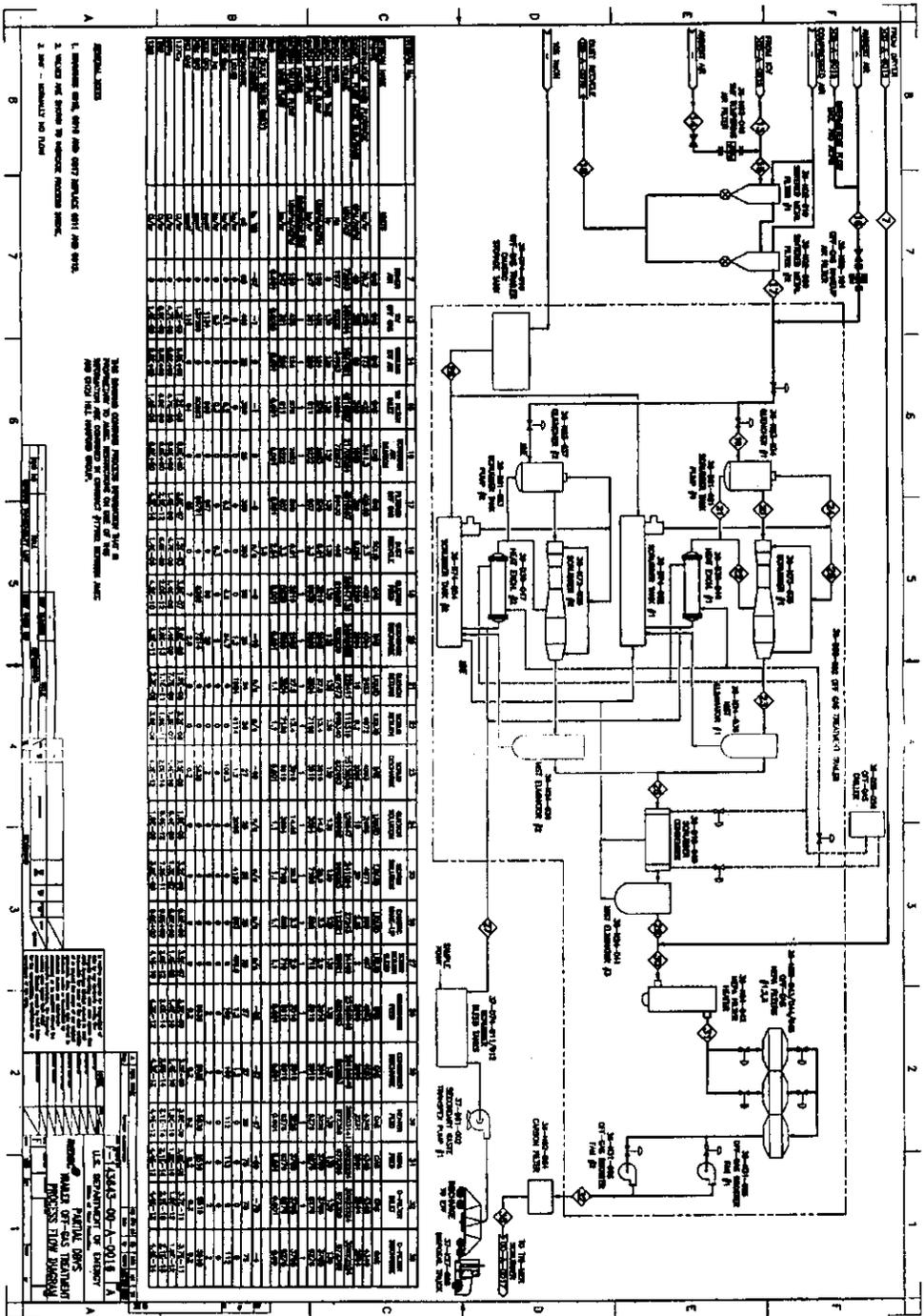
DOE/ORP-2003-23, Rev. 1
October 2004

Figure B-1. Phase 1 Process Flow Diagram - Page 1



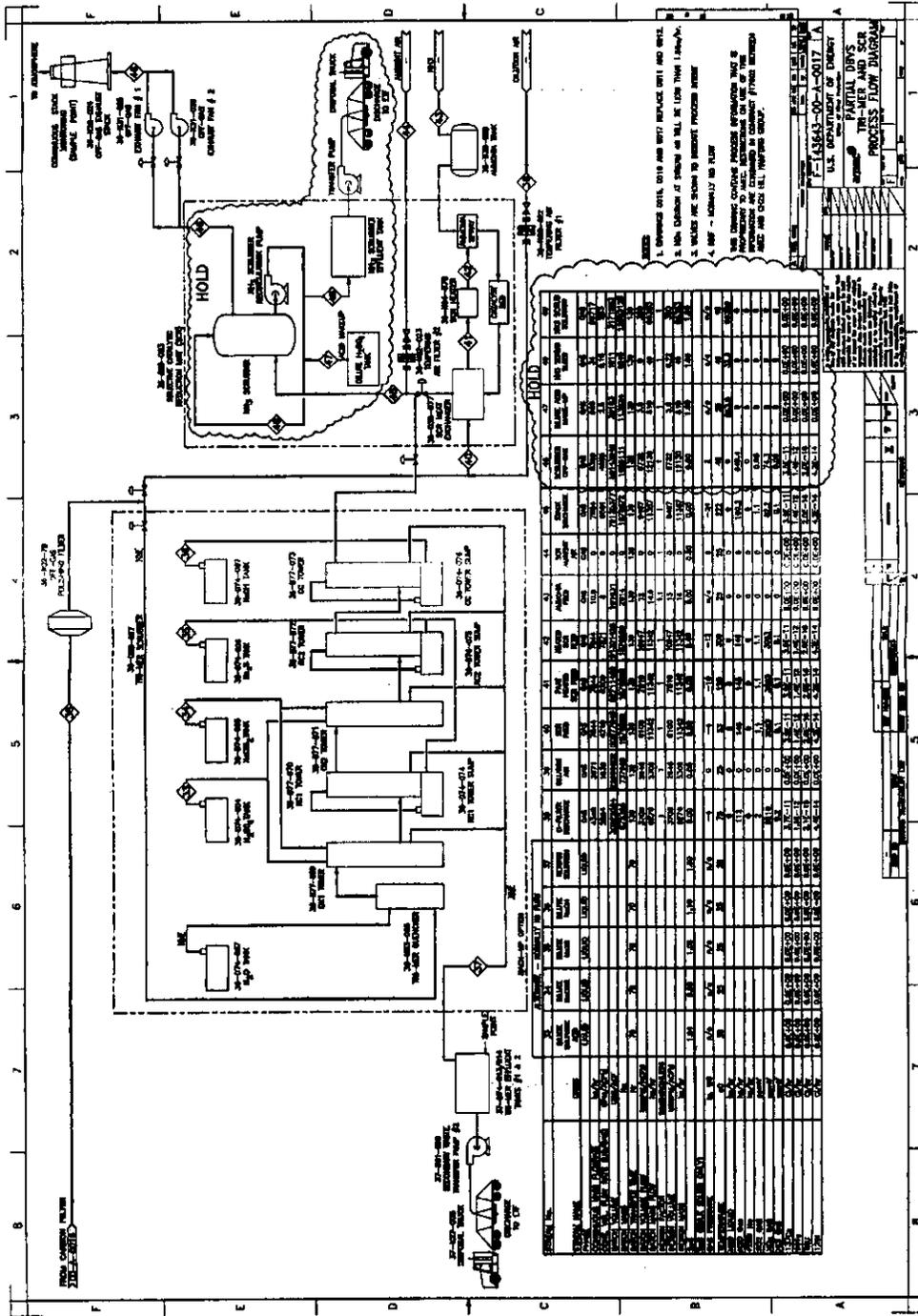
B-1

Figure B.2. Phase I Process Flow Diagram - Page 2



DOE/ORP-2003-23, Rev. 1
October 2004

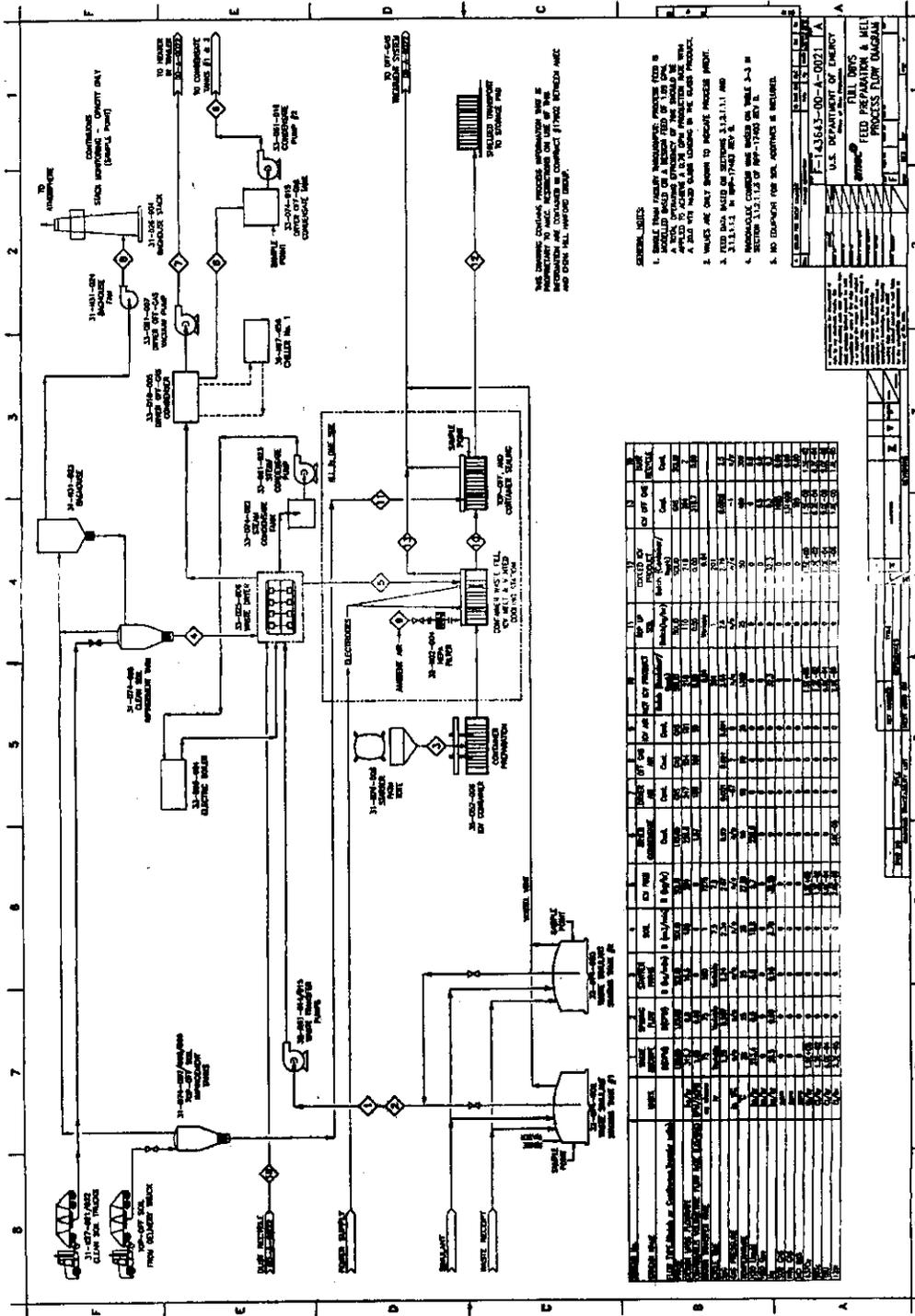
Figure B-3. Phase 1 Process Flow Diagram - Page 3



B-3

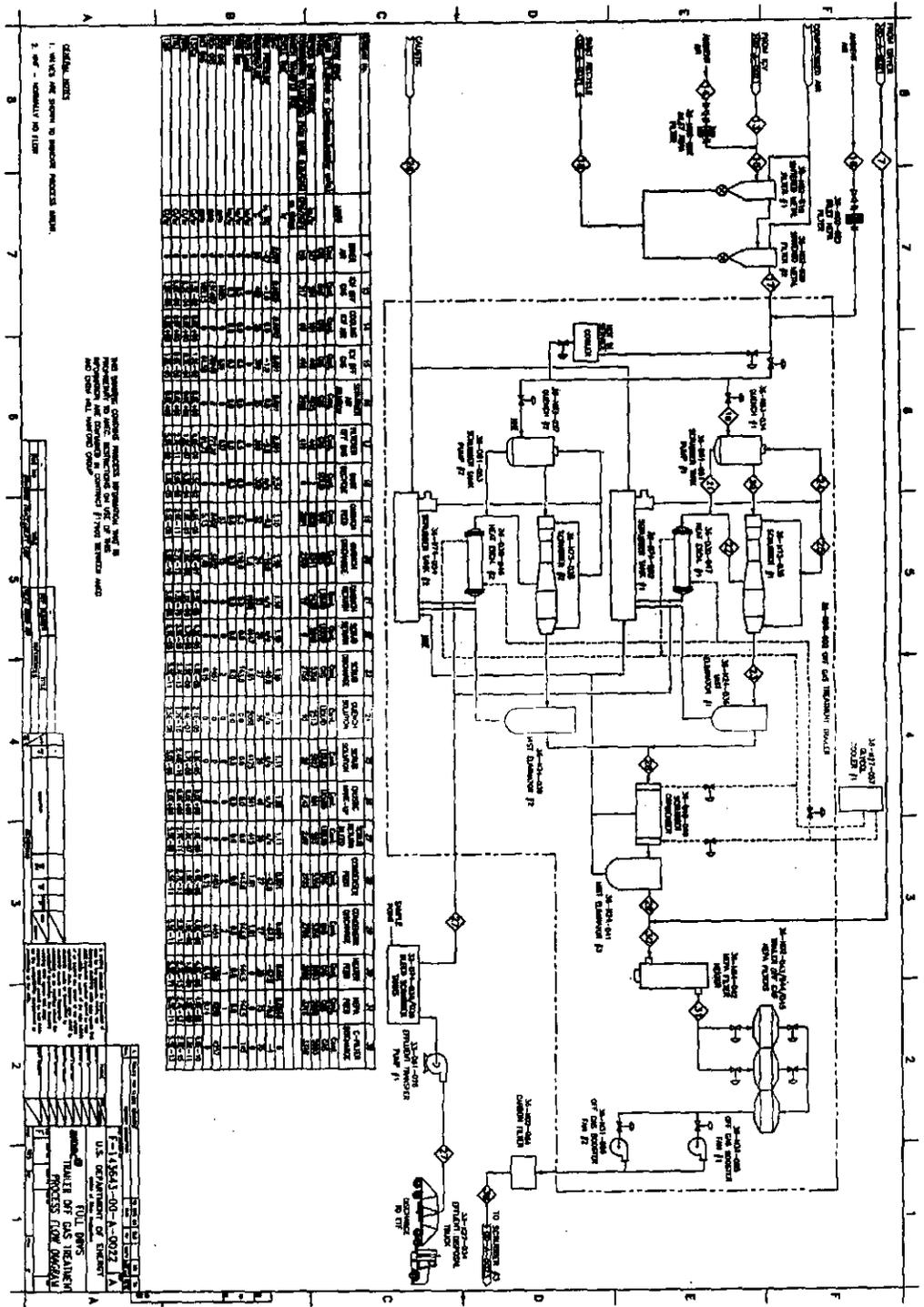
DOE/ORP-2003-23, Rev. 1
October 2004

Figure B-4. Phase 2 Process Flow Diagram - Page 1



UNIT NO.	UNIT NAME	TYPE	STATUS	DATE	BY	REVISION	DESCRIPTION
31-001-001	CLAY SOL						

Figure B-5. Phase 2 Process Flow Diagram - Page 2



B-5

Permit Attachment JJ

Figures B-1 and B-4

The current version of these figures is located in Permit Attachment FF

Permit Attachment KK

Appendix B

The current version of this appendix is located in Permit Attachment FF

Permit Attachment LL

Appendix B

The current version of this appendix is located in Permit Attachment FF

Rev. 0, October 31, 2005

Permit Attachment KK Tank Management

Appendix 4 Secondary Waste System

Rev. 0, October 31, 2005

Attachment KK Tank Management

Appendix 4 Secondary Waste System

CONTENTS

Section 1 Supporting Calculations with Drawings

**Section 2 Independent Qualified Registered professional Engineer Design
Assessment Reports**

Section 3 Drawings

Section 4 Engineering Change Notices

Section 5 Specifications

Section 6 Corrosion Review

Rev. 0, October 31, 2005

Permit Attachment KK Tank Management

Appendix 4 Secondary Waste System

Section 1 Supporting Calculations with Drawings

145579-C-CA-009, Rev 1, PC-1 Basic Foundations^(a)

145579-D-CA-019, Rev A, DBVS Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Heat Trace Calculation^(b)

145579-D-CA-031, Rev B, DBVS Detectable Leak Volume for the Secondary Waste System

145579-A-CA-005, Rev. A, Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operations)

145579-D-CA-049, Rev. 0, DBVS Secondary Waste Storage Tank Heater Sizing.

^(a) Calculation 145579-C-CA-009 is located in Permit Attachment KK, Appendix 1, Section 1.

^(b) Calculation 145579-D-CA-019 is located in Permit Attachment KK, Appendix 2, Section 1.

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION COVER SHEET

Date: 03/08/05

Calculation No: 145579-D-CA-031
 Calculation Title: DBVS Detectable Leak Volume for the Secondary Waste System
 Project No. & Title: 145579 DBVS, Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System
 Design Verification Required: Yes No
 Calculation Type: Scoping Preliminary Final
 Superseded by Calculation No: _____ Voided

ORIGINAL AND REVISED CALCULATION/ANALYSIS APPROVAL

	Rev. <u>A</u> Printed Name/Signature/Initials/D	Rev. <u>B</u> Printed Name/Signature/Initials/D	Rev. <u> </u> Printed Name/Signature/Initials/D
Originator:	John J Irwin	John J Irwin <i>J.J. Irwin</i> 3/8/05	
Checked By:	Charles E. Grenard	Charles E. Grenard <i>C.E. Grenard</i> 3/8/05	
Approved By:			
Other:			

AFFECTED DOCUMENTS

Document Number	Document Title	Rev. Number	Responsible Discipline Lead Initials

RECORD OF REVISION

Rev.	Reason for Revision
A	Initial review
B	Incorporated Reviewer comments

ATTACHMENTS

Attachments	Title	Total Pages
A	DBVS P&IDs	2
B	DBVS Piping Layouts	1
C	DBVS Mechanical Layouts (M101, etc,)	3
D	145579-D-SP-010, Appendix C	2

TOTAL CALCULATION PAGE COUNT 16

RPP-24544 REV 1



Page 2 of 8

CALCULATION SHEET

Date: 03/08/05

Calculation No. 145579-D-CA-031	ORIGINATOR: J. J. Irwin <i>J.J.I.</i> CHECKER: C. E. Grenard <i>CEG</i>
Rev. No. B	
Calculation Title: DBVS Detectable Leak Volume for the Secondary Waste System	

1.0 Introduction**1.1 Purpose**

The purpose of this calculation is to determine the maximum credible fluid volumes for leaks in the primary piping or secondary waste storage tanks in the DBVS Secondary Waste System (SWS). The SWS is comprised of six tank skids a pump/process piping skid and interconnecting transfer lines between the skids and the DBVS dryer, OGTS scrubber and OGTS Tri-Mer skid. Each tank skid, pump skid and interfacing system contains interface piping connection points. Connection between skids and tanks is made by hose-in-hose transfer lines (HIHTLs).

1.2 Scope

The scope of this calculation is to determine the maximum credible fluid volumes resulting from a leak in the primary piping or secondary waste storage tank prior to a leak detection alarm. A potential leak into the SWS loadout station berm is not covered in this calculation as there is no leak detection instrument in the berm and this off-normal event requires an operator response.

For the purpose of this report, leaks are assumed to occur at the following locations:

1. At one of the secondary waste storage tanks,
2. At the DBVS dryer to secondary waste storage tank HIHTL at the dryer connection point,
3. At the DBVS OGTS scrubber to secondary waste storage tank HIHTL at the scrubber connection point,
4. At the DBVS PGTS Tri-Mer to secondary waste storage tank HIHTL at the scrubber connection point,
5. At the DBVS secondary waste storage tank recycle line to secondary waste pump skid HIHTL at the storage connection point (flow is back to the pump skid),
6. At the DBVS secondary waste storage tank outlet to secondary waste pump skid HIHTL at the pump skid connection point (flow is back to the storage tank),



CALCULATION SHEET

Date: 03/08/05

Calculation No. 145579-D-CA-031	ORIGINATOR: J. J. Irwin <i>J.J.I.</i> CHECKER: C. E. Grenard <i>C.E.G.</i>
Rev. No. B	
Calculation Title: DBVS Detectable Leak Volume for the Secondary Waste System	

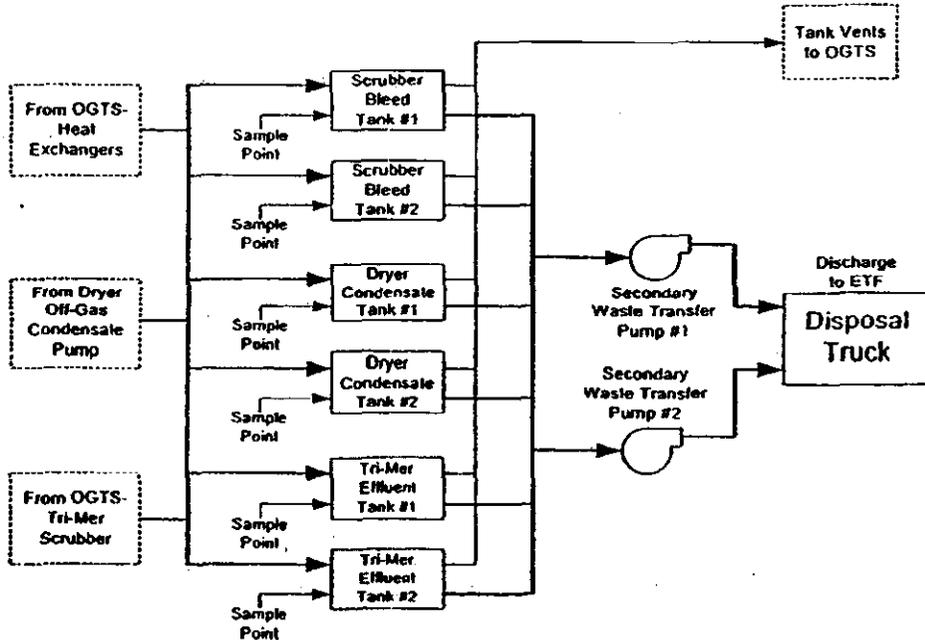
7. At the DBVS secondary waste load-out line to secondary waste pump skid HIHTL at the load-out station connection point (flow is back to the pump skid).

2.0 Basis

2.1 Design Inputs

The fluid flow network for the SWS system is depicted in Figure 1. A discrete depiction of the fluid leak paths are listed in Table 1.

Figure 1. SWS Conceptual Flow Schematic



RPP-24544 REV 1



Page 4 of 8

CALCULATION SHEET

Date: 03/08/05

Calculation No. <u>145579-D-CA-031</u>	ORIGINATOR: J. J. Irwin <i>J.J.I.</i>
Rev. No. <u>8</u>	
Calculation Title: <u>DBVS Detectable Leak Volume for the Secondary Waste System</u>	
	CHECKER: C. E. Grenard <i>C.E.G.</i>

Table I. SWS Fluid Leak Configurations

Input Description	Reference Dimensions	Reference Location
SWS secondary waste storage tank, front valve secondary containment housing	9.25 inch wide by 36 inch long	F-145579-37-D-0006
SWS waste transfer pump skid, equipment room	7.65 ft wide by 19.66 ft long	DBVS-SK-M001
2 inch HIHTL, 2-PDC-33-0154, dryer condensate feed to secondary waste storage tank	33 ft Long ⁽¹⁾	145579-D-SP-010, Appendix C
2 inch HIHTL, 2-PSS-36-0311, OGTS Scrubber tank to secondary waste storage tank	130 ft Long ⁽¹⁾	145579-D-SP-010, Appendix C
2 inch HIHTL, 2-PTS-36-0320, OGTS Tri-Mer skid to secondary waste storage tank	134 ft Long ⁽¹⁾	145579-D-SP-010, Appendix C
2 inch HIHTL, 2-PSW-37-0351, secondary waste storage tank to secondary waste pump skid recycle line	19 ft Long ⁽¹⁾	145579-D-SP-010, Appendix C
2 inch HIHTL, 2-PSW-37-0355, secondary waste pump skid inlet from secondary waste storage tank	57.5 ft Long ⁽¹⁾	145579-D-SP-010, Appendix C
2 inch HIHTL, 2-PSW-37-0354, secondary waste pump skid outlet to load-out station	73.5 ft Long ⁽¹⁾	145579-D-SP-010, Appendix C
Height of liquid in secondary waste storage tank front valve secondary containment housing to cause leak alarm	1 inch	F-145579-37-D-0006

Notes:

1) The 2 inch HIHTL contains a 2.0 inch OD primary and a 4 inch ID Secondary.

2.2 Criteria

There are no pre-determined acceptance criteria.

2.3 Assumptions

The assumptions used in the calculation are as stated below and within the body of the calculation and/or attachments.

1. The piping flow arrangements are determined from the system P&IDs (Attachment A and the piping layout drawings (Attachment B)).
2. Main process piping external to the waste transfer pump skid or secondary waste storage tanks are Hose-in Hose Transfer Lines (HIHTLs). Hose lengths are

RPP-24544 REV 1

Page 5 of 8



DMJM technology

CALCULATION SHEET

Date: 03/08/05

Calculation No. 145579-D-CA-031	ORIGINATOR: J. J. Irwin <i>J.J. Irwin</i> CHECKER: C. E. Grenard <i>CEG</i>
Rev. No. B	
Calculation Title: DBVS Detectable Leak Volume for the Secondary Waste System	

determined from the DBVS site layout drawings, HIHTL technical specification and are assumed to be bounding (Attachment B). Drain slopes in the HIHTLs are as specified on the P&IDs (Attachment A).

3. The secondary waste storage tank and outlet valve housing dimensions are determined from drawing F-145579-37-D-0003 and F-145579-37-D-0006 (Attachment C). The storage tank secondary was assumed to have inside dimensions of 10 ft wide by 40 ft long. The secondary tank is conservatively assumed to be a flat rectangular structure.
4. The SWS waste transfer pump skid enclosure outer dimensions are determined from drawing DBVS-SK-M001 (Attachment C). The container inside dimensions are based upon an assumption of 2 inches of insulation on the inside walls of the container.
5. A leak originating in the primary of the storage tank covers the bottom of annular region between the inner and outer tank before draining through a penetration to the tank outlet secondary housing.
6. Fluid leaks into the annulus of the secondary waste storage tank fills the secondary tank bottom to a depth of ¼ inch before draining to the tank outlet secondary enclosure. The fluid then fills the secondary enclosure to a depth of 1 inch.
7. A leak originating in the primary of a HIHTL fills the annular region between the inner and outer hose before draining through a connection point penetration assembly to either to the tank secondary or the waste transfer pump skid. The HIHTL leak is assumed to result from a complete rupture of the primary.
8. Fluid leaking into the waste transfer pump skid covers the catch basin to a depth of ¼ inch before draining to the skid's leak detector sump. Note that the secondary waste pump skid is required to be designed to drain any freestanding liquids in the container to a floor sump (see 145579-D-SP-011, Section 3.1.2.3). The floor sump will be designed to collect liquids drained to it such that 1.5 gallons of liquid in the sump will activate the leak detector.

3.0 References

145579-D-SP-010, Hose-In-Hose Transfer Line Assemblies, Rev. 0, DMJM, December, 2004.

145579-D-SP-011, Secondary Waste Pump Skid, Rev. 0, DMJM, November, 2004.

RPP-24544 REV 1

Page 6 of 8



CALCULATION SHEET

Date: 03/08/05

Calculation No. <u>145579-D-CA-031</u>	ORIGINATOR: J. J. Irwin <i>J.J. Irwin</i> CHECKER: C. E. Grenard <i>C.E. Grenard</i>
Rev. No. B	
Calculation Title: DBVS Detectable Leak Volume for the Secondary Waste System	

145579-D-SP-031, Secondary Waste Storage Tanks, Rev. 0, AMEC, November, 2004.

F-145579-00-P-0008, Revision C, Sheet 1, "Bulk Vitrification Secondary Piping Layout"
(Attachment B)

F-145579-37-0100, Revision 0A, Sheet 1, "Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Pump
Skid/ Loadout P&ID" (Attachment A).

F-145579-37-0101, Revision 0A, Sheet 1, "Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Storage
P&ID" (Attachment A).

F-145579-37-D-0003, Revision C, Sheet 1, "Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Tank
Assembly and Nozzle Arrangement" (Attachment C)

F-145579-37-D-0006, Revision B, Sheet 1, "Bulk Vitrification Secondary Containment
Details" (Attachment C)

DBVS-SK-M001, Revision G, Sheet 1, "Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Pump Skid
Container Interfaces." (Attachment C)

4.0 Methods

Standard mathematical expressions are utilized to calculate the volumes in the annulus of the HIHTLs, the secondary tank bottom, the tank outlet housing or the secondary waste pump skid catch pan.

RPP-24544 REV 1



Page 7 of 8

CALCULATION SHEET

Date: 03/08/05

Calculation No. <u>145579-D-CA-031</u>	ORIGINATOR: J. J. Irwin <i>J.J.I.</i> CHECKER: C. E. Grenard <i>CEG</i>
Rev. No. B	
Calculation Title: DBVS Detectable Leak Volume for the Secondary Waste System	

5.0 Results and Conclusions

The results of the calculation are presented in Table 2.

Table 2. Calculated Fluid Volume to Leak Detection for Postulated SWS Leaks

Scenario	Fluid volume, gallons
1) Leak from secondary waste storage tank, fluid in secondary tank and outlet housing	63.8
2) Leak from dryer to secondary waste storage tank HIHTL, fluid in HIHTL secondary, secondary tank and outlet housing	226.8
3) Leak from OGTS scrubber to secondary waste storage tank HIHTL, fluid in HIHTL secondary, secondary tank and outlet housing	127.4
4) Leak from OGTS Tri-Mer to secondary waste storage tank HIHTL, fluid in HIHTL secondary, secondary tank and outlet housing	129.4
5) Leak from secondary waste recycle line to waste transfer pump skid HIHTL, fluid in HIHTL secondary and waste transfer pump skid catch pan and sump	34.2
6) Leak from secondary waste pump skid to secondary waste storage tank HIHTL, fluid in HIHTL secondary and secondary tank outlet housing	29.6
7) Leak from secondary waste load-out line to waste transfer pump skid HIHTL, fluid in HIHTL secondary and waste transfer pump skid catch pan and sump	60.9

RPP-24544 REV 1



Page 8 of 8

CALCULATION SHEET

Date: 03/08/05

Calculation No. <u>145579-D-CA-031</u>	ORIGINATOR: J. J. Irwin <i>J.J.I.</i>
Rev. No. B	
Calculation Title: DBVS Detectable Leak Volume for the Secondary Waste System	
	CHECKER: C. E. Grenard <i>ceg</i>

6.0 Calculations and Analysis

Using standard mathematical techniques the volumes of simple geometries can be calculate for the various elements of the SWS components. Table 3 lists the results of the fluid volume calculations.

Table 3. Calculated Fluid Volumes for SWS Components

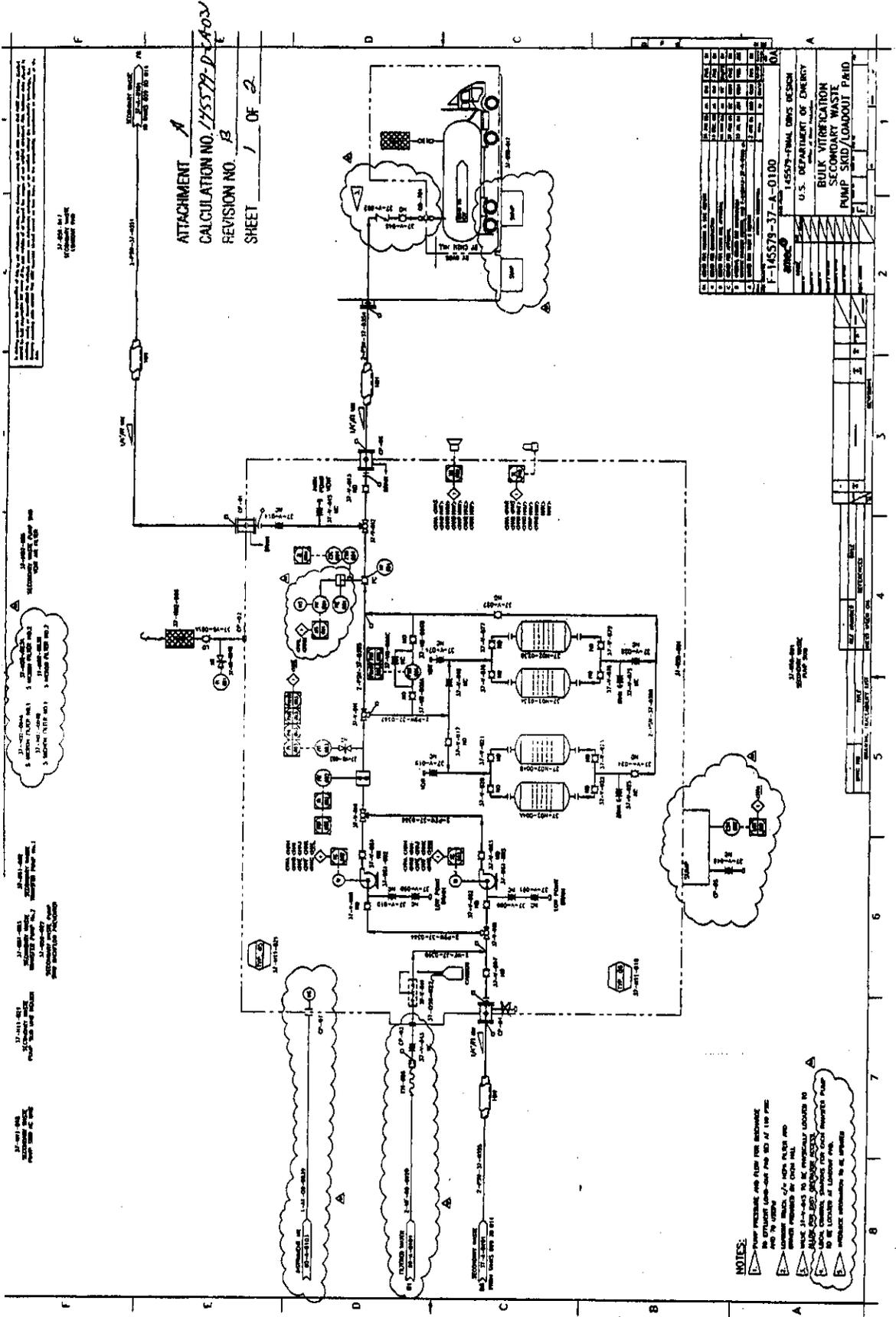
SWS component	Volume, cu.ft.	Volume, gallons
SWS Secondary waste storage tank, secondary tank bottom at ¼ inch depth	8.33	62.34
SWS Secondary waste storage tank, Tank Outlet Secondary Enclosure Assembly at 1 inch depth	0.19	1.44
SWS Waste transfer pump skid, Equipment Room catch pan at ¼ inch depth	3.05	23.45
SWS Waste transfer pump skid leak detector sump	NA	1.5
2 inch HIHTL, 2-PDC-33-0154, dryer condensate feed to secondary waste storage tank	21.79	163.04
2 inch HIHTL, 2-PSS-36-0311, OGTS Scrubber tank to secondary waste storage tank	8.51	63.65
2 inch HIHTL, 2-PTS-36-0320, OGTS Tri-Mer skid to secondary waste storage tank	8.77	65.61
2 inch HIHTL, 2-PSW-37-0351, secondary waste storage tank to secondary waste pump skid recycle line	1.24	9.30
2 inch HIHTL, 2-PSW-37-0355, secondary waste pump skid outlet to secondary waste storage tank	3.76	28.15
2 inch HIHTL, 2-PSW-37-0354, secondary waste pump skid load-out line to load-out station	4.81	36.0

Notes:

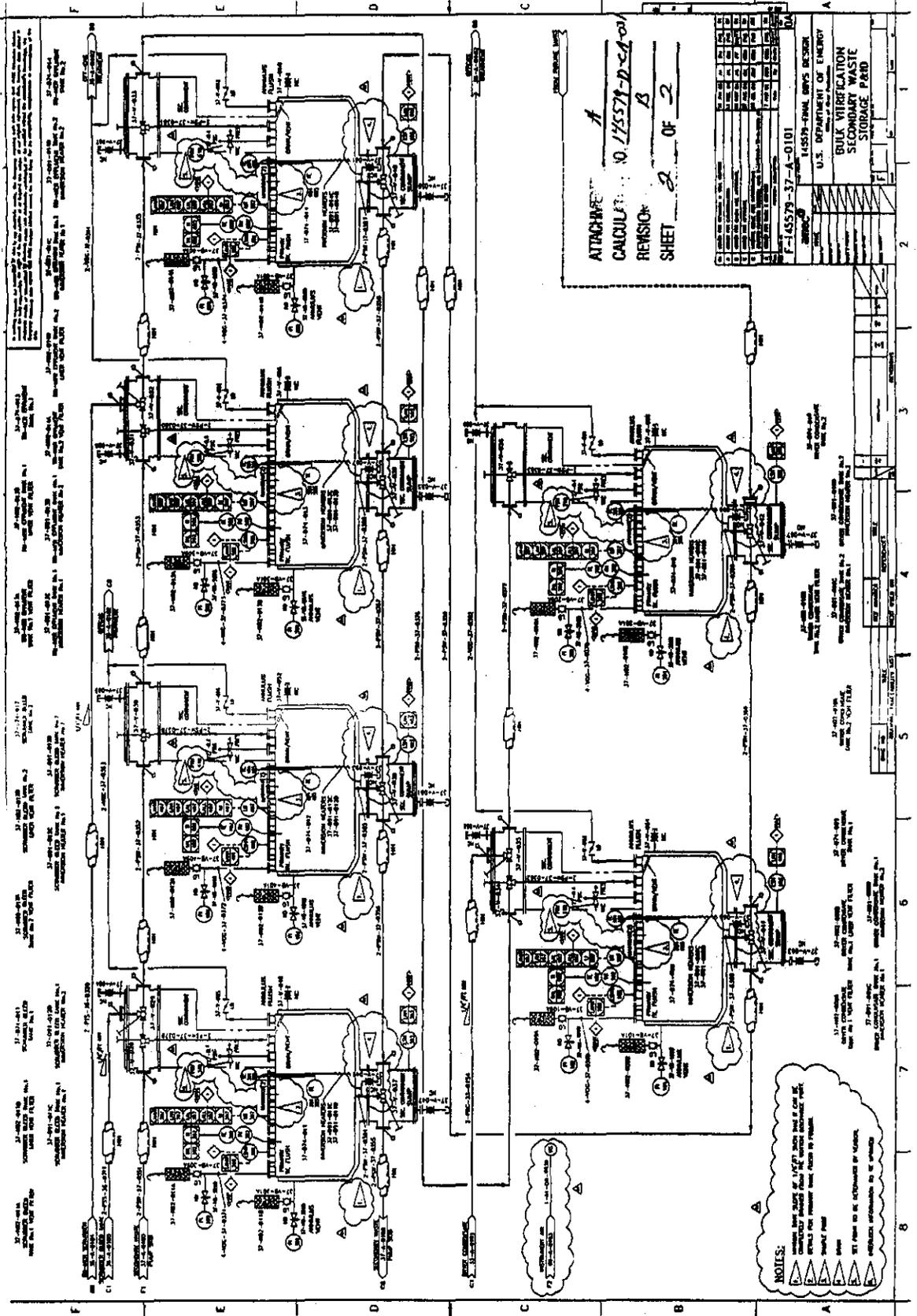
- 1) Volume of a rectangular enclosure is width x length x height of fluid
- 2) Volume of a cylindrical annulus is $Pi \times (D2^2 - D1^2)/4 \times \text{length of fluid}$
- 3) Volume of a cylinder is $Pi \times D1^2/4 \times \text{length of fluid}$

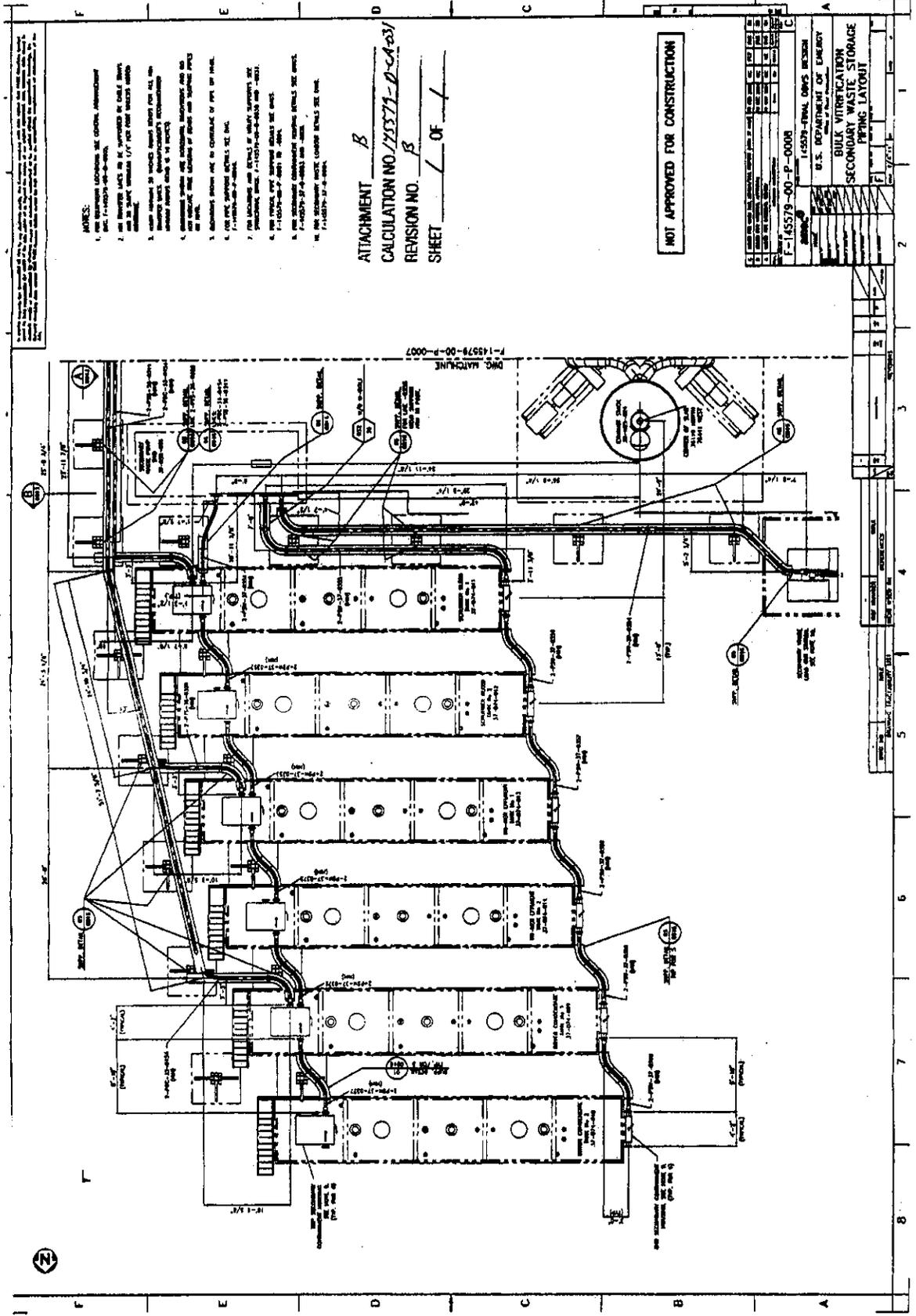
Where:

D2 = ID of HIHTL outer hose, 2.0 inches
D1 = OD of HIHTL inner hose or ID of Flex Line, 4.0 inches
Pi = Approx. 3.14



1-145579-37-A-0100	
145579-FINAL DESIGN	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	
BULK VITRIFICATION	
SECONDARY WASTE	
PUMP SKID/LOADOUT PAD	
NO.	DATE
1	10/1/88
2	10/1/88
3	10/1/88
4	10/1/88
5	10/1/88
6	10/1/88
7	10/1/88
8	10/1/88
9	10/1/88
10	10/1/88
11	10/1/88
12	10/1/88
13	10/1/88
14	10/1/88
15	10/1/88
16	10/1/88
17	10/1/88
18	10/1/88
19	10/1/88
20	10/1/88
21	10/1/88
22	10/1/88
23	10/1/88
24	10/1/88
25	10/1/88
26	10/1/88
27	10/1/88
28	10/1/88
29	10/1/88
30	10/1/88
31	10/1/88
32	10/1/88
33	10/1/88
34	10/1/88
35	10/1/88
36	10/1/88
37	10/1/88
38	10/1/88
39	10/1/88
40	10/1/88
41	10/1/88
42	10/1/88
43	10/1/88
44	10/1/88
45	10/1/88
46	10/1/88
47	10/1/88
48	10/1/88
49	10/1/88
50	10/1/88





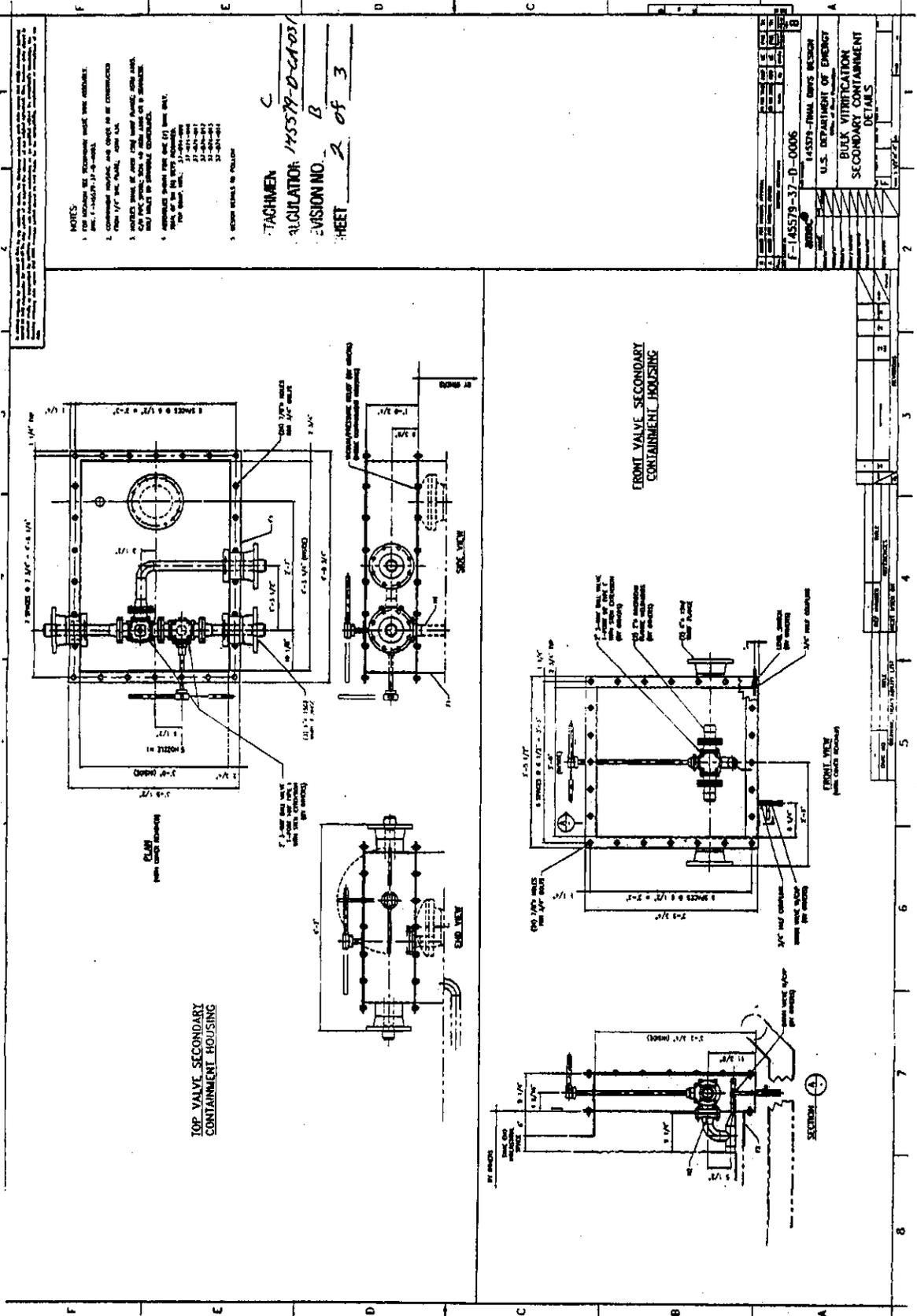
- NOTES:
1. ALL DIMENSIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ARE IN FEET AND INCHES.
 2. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 3. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 4. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 5. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 6. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 7. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 8. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 9. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 10. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

ATTACHMENT B
 CALCULATION NO. Z5577-D-CAS1
 REVISION NO. 3
 SHEET 1 OF 1

NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	CHKD.
1	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	11/15/88	J. W. BROWN	J. W. BROWN
2	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	11/15/88	J. W. BROWN	J. W. BROWN
3	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	11/15/88	J. W. BROWN	J. W. BROWN
4	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	11/15/88	J. W. BROWN	J. W. BROWN
5	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	11/15/88	J. W. BROWN	J. W. BROWN
6	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	11/15/88	J. W. BROWN	J. W. BROWN
7	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	11/15/88	J. W. BROWN	J. W. BROWN
8	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	11/15/88	J. W. BROWN	J. W. BROWN
9	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	11/15/88	J. W. BROWN	J. W. BROWN
10	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	11/15/88	J. W. BROWN	J. W. BROWN

145579-00-P-0008
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
 BULK NITRATION
 SECONDARY WASTE STORAGE
 PIPING LAYOUT



- NOTES:**
1. FOR MATERIALS BEING USED IN THIS DESIGN, SEE RPP-24544, REV. 1.
 2. CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND DIMENSIONS ARE TO BE CONFORMED TO THE 1/2" 304 SS, 1/2" 316 SS, AND 1/2" 304 SS.
 3. WELDED JOINTS AT JUNCTIONS SHALL BE WELDED TO THE 1/2" 304 SS, 1/2" 316 SS, AND 1/2" 304 SS.
 4. WELDED JOINTS SHALL BE WELDED TO THE 1/2" 304 SS, 1/2" 316 SS, AND 1/2" 304 SS.
 5. WELDED JOINTS SHALL BE WELDED TO THE 1/2" 304 SS, 1/2" 316 SS, AND 1/2" 304 SS.

TACHMEN C
 CALCULATOR 145579-D-0006
 REVISION NO. B
 SHEET 2 of 3

145579-FINAL DIMS DESIGN	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	
BUCK VITRIFICATION	
SECONDARY CONTAINMENT	
DETAILS	
F-145579-37-D-0006	
NO.	REV.
1	AS SHOWN
2	AS SHOWN
3	AS SHOWN
4	AS SHOWN
5	AS SHOWN
6	AS SHOWN
7	AS SHOWN
8	AS SHOWN
9	AS SHOWN
10	AS SHOWN
11	AS SHOWN
12	AS SHOWN
13	AS SHOWN
14	AS SHOWN
15	AS SHOWN
16	AS SHOWN
17	AS SHOWN
18	AS SHOWN
19	AS SHOWN
20	AS SHOWN
21	AS SHOWN
22	AS SHOWN
23	AS SHOWN
24	AS SHOWN
25	AS SHOWN
26	AS SHOWN
27	AS SHOWN
28	AS SHOWN
29	AS SHOWN
30	AS SHOWN
31	AS SHOWN
32	AS SHOWN
33	AS SHOWN
34	AS SHOWN
35	AS SHOWN
36	AS SHOWN
37	AS SHOWN
38	AS SHOWN
39	AS SHOWN
40	AS SHOWN
41	AS SHOWN
42	AS SHOWN
43	AS SHOWN
44	AS SHOWN
45	AS SHOWN
46	AS SHOWN
47	AS SHOWN
48	AS SHOWN
49	AS SHOWN
50	AS SHOWN

RPP-24544 REV 1



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

PROJECT:	Final DBVS Design	145579-D-SP-010	REV. 0
PROJECT NO.:	145579	HOSE-IN-HOSE TRANSFER LINE ASSEMBLIES	
CLIENT:	AMEC E&E - Richland, Washington		

Appendix C
Hose Assembly List
(2 pages including cover)

ATTACHMENT D
CALCULATION NO. 145579-D-CA-031
REVISION NO. B
SHEET 1 OF 2

RPP-24544 REV 1



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

PROJECT:	Final DBVS Design	ATTACHMENT	13
PROJECT NO.:	145579	145579 D SP 010	REV. 0
CLIENT:	AMEC E&E - Richland, Washington	CALCULATION NO. 175577	02A-031
		HOSE-IN-HOSE TRANSFER LINE ASSEMBLIES	B
		SHEET	2 OF 2

Part No.	Part Description	Material	Qty	Notes	Length	End A	End B	Notes
2-PLW-32-0101	CP-11	Stang	2	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	16	36"	A to B	Note 3
2-PLW-32-0102	CP-28	Stang	2	CP-28	2	37"	A to B	Note 3
2-PLW-32-0103	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Stang	16	CP-09	2	74"	A to B	Note 3
2-PLW-32-0108	CP-302	Stang	2	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	16	74"	A to B	Note 3
2-PLW-32-0119	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	16	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	16	8"	A to B	Note 3
2-PLW-32-0120	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	16	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	16	8"	A to B	Note 3
2-PLW-32-0121	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	16	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	16	8"	A to B	Note 3
2-PLW-32-0122	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	16	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	16	8"	A to B	Note 3
2-PLW-32-0123	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	16	End Sec. Contain. Housing	16	8"	A to B	Note 3
2-PLW-32-0124	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	16	End Sec. Contain. Housing	16	8"	A to B	Note 3
2-PDC-32-0154	CP-303	Stang	2	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	2	337"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSS-36-0311		Stang	2	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	2	130"	A to B	Note 3
2-PTS-36-0320	Pump Del. Inlet	Stang	2	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	2	134"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0354	CP-01	Stang	2	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	2	19"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0362	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0363	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	Top Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0364	CP-06	Stang	2	Conn. At Label Area	2	77"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0368	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Stang	2	CP-04	2	57"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0369	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0372	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0378	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0379	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0380	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0381	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0382	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0383	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0384	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0385	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0386	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0387	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0388	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0389	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0390	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0391	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0392	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0393	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0394	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0395	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0396	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3
2-PSW-37-0397	End Sec. Contain. Housing	Rigid	5	End Sec. Contain. Housing	2	10"	A to B	Note 3

- NOTES
1. See DBVS-SK-M106 for specifics on end connector type.
 2. For dimensions of 16". Seller shall lengthen primary hose as needed to meet requirement.
 3. Seller shall identify on fabrication schedule when location information is needed.

HOSE-IN-HOSE TRANSFER LINE ASSEMBLIES
27-Dec-04

RPP-24544 REV 1

04/21/2005 10:25 FAX 509 372 8409

DBV PROJECT 272WA

0002/002

Figure 1. Subcontractor Calculation Review Checklist.

Page 1 of 1

Subject: DBVS Detectable Leak Volume for the Secondary Waste System

The subject document has been reviewed by the undersigned.
The checker reviewed and verified the following items as applicable.

Documents Reviewed: 145570-D-CA-031 Rev. B

Analysis Performed By: Thomas H May

- Design Input
- Basic Assumptions
- Approach/Design Methodology
- Consistency with item or document supported by the calculation
- Conclusion/Results Interpretation
- Impact on existing requirements

Checker (printed name, signature, and date)
Thomas H May

Thomas H May 4/21/05

Organizational Manager (printed name, signature and date)
David H Shuford

David H Shuford 4/21/05

The following correction need to be made to the text:

1. Calculation needs to be signed by organizational manager

RPP-24544 REV 1

This page intentionally left blank.

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: 145579-A-CA-005 **REV:** A **DATE:** April 12, 2005
CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
PROJECT NO.: 145579 **PROJECT TITLE:** Final DBVS Design

Design Verification Required: Yes No
Calculation Type: Scoping Preliminary Final
Superseded by Calculation No.: Voided

ORIGINAL AND REVISED CALCULATIONS/ANALYSIS APPROVAL

REV.	ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	CHECKED:	DATE:	APPROVED	DATE
A	Khoarow Nikkhal	12-Apr-05	Rusty Craft	12-Apr-05	<i>J. Klein</i>	14 Apr 05

AFFECTED DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:	TITLE:	REV. NO.:	DISC. LEAD INITIALS
F-145579-00-A-0030	Full DBVS Feed Preparation and Melt (Tri-Mer Operating)	F	KN
F-145579-00-A-0031	Full DBVS Trailer Off-Gas Treatment (Tri-Mer Operating)	F	KN
F-145579-00-A-0032	Full DBVS Tri-Mer Scrubber (Tri-Mer Operating)	F	KN

RECORD OF REVISION

REV. NO.	REASON FOR REVISION:
A	Issued for CH2 Review / 90% Report

ATTACHMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:	TITLE:	TOTAL PAGES
Attachment 1	Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System (OBVS) Mass Balance (Tri-mer Operating)	46
Attachment 2	IDEAS Stream Data	8

RPP-24544 REV 1

This page intentionally left blank.

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005

CALC. TITLE: **Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)**

PROJECT NO.: **145579** PROJECT TITLE: **Final DBVS Design**

CONTENTS

1.0	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....	4
2.0	INTRODUCTION.....	5
3.0	SCOPE.....	5
4.0	BACKGROUND.....	5
5.0	METHODOLOGY.....	5
5.1	SPREADSHEET.....	6
5.1.1	IDEAS Stream Data.....	7
5.1.2	Stream Analyzer Data.....	7
5.1.3	Worksheet "Rad Conc ppb".....	11
5.1.4	Worksheet "Inputs".....	12
5.1.5	Worksheet "Mass Balance".....	12
5.1.6	Worksheet PFD 030.....	17
5.1.7	Worksheet PFD 031.....	21
5.1.8	Worksheet PFD 032.....	24
6.0	ASSUMPTIONS.....	26
7.0	REFERENCES.....	26

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005

CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)

PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

LIST OF TERMS

_aq	aqueous phase
ACF	absolute cubic feet
ACFM	absolute cubic feet per minute
°C	degrees Celsius
Cl	Curie
DBVS	Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System
°F	degrees Fahrenheit
ft ³	cubic feet
_g	gaseous phase
g/mL	grams per milliliter
gal	gallons
h	hour
in	inch
ICV	In-Container Vitrification
kg	kilogram
kPa	kilopascals
_l	liquid phase
lbs	pounds
lbs/hr	pounds per hour
lbs/yr	pounds per year
M	Molar
m ³	cubic meters
mg/m ³	milligram per cubic meter
N	Normal
OGTS	Off-Gas Treatment System
PCB	Poly Chlorinated Biphenyls
ppb	parts per billion
ppm	parts per million
ppmV	parts per million volume
_s	solid phase
SpG	Specific Gravity
TOC	Total Organic Carbon
USGPM	US gallons per minute
WG	Water Gauge

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145578 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Mass Balance Document is for a demonstration plant that is to be operated under a Research, Development and Demonstration (RDD) permit. The Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System (DBVS) processes a liquid salt solution originating from Tank S-109. It converts this low-activity mixed waste into solid glass form by mixing the waste with soil and glass former additives and melting it with an electric current. The target is to treat 0.76 USGPM of 5 molar sodium (M Na) Hanford low-activity waste. About 13,170 gallons waste solution will be processed in one melt box. The DBVS is comprised of the following process systems:

- Clean Soil and Glass Formers
- Liquid Waste
- Dryer
- Dryer-to-Box
- ICV™ Box
- Off-Gas Treatment

An Excel®¹ spreadsheet (Attachment #1) has been developed to convert the IDEAS™ software continuous and steady state mass balance outputs for the DBVS, when the back-up Tri-Mer scrubber is operating. The goal is to generate both batch and design flow rates and concentrations that describe the DBVS process and can be used in a satisfactory fashion for DBVS process design. It is intended that the modified spreadsheet outputs will be used in conjunction with the process flow diagrams (PFDs) to provide the basis of the DBVS process design information for the alternate operation of the DBVS when the SCR is not operating and the Tri-Mer scrubber is on-line in its place.

¹ Excel® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, Washington.

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

2.0 INTRODUCTION

An Excel® spreadsheet has been developed to take in the IDEAS™ Software outputs and where necessary modify them to present an accurate mass and heat balance for the DBVS process in which some unit operations work on a batch basis while others (such as the off-gas treatment system) work continuously.

This document provides a detailed cell-by-cell description of the aforementioned spreadsheet so that it can be understood and verified by others.

3.0 SCOPE

The scope of this simple spreadsheet includes the converting of mass balance software outputs to provide stream characteristics as well as continuous and design flow rates. This information is used for inclusion on the DBVS PFDs.

4.0 BACKGROUND

The Process Design Criteria items that are not themselves calculated, serve as the input source of the IDEAS™ heat and mass balance software model. This computer model generates a continuous steady state mass balance. The aforementioned Excel® spreadsheet takes these outputs and generates the information that is necessary for process design in various areas of the DBVS. This information is described in detail in the following sections.

5.0 METHODOLOGY

This Excel® spreadsheet consists of several input and calculation worksheets. The input worksheets gather all the process input data that are to be used in calculation worksheets. The calculation worksheets in turn present the process stream characteristics and flows for inclusion in the PFDs. The calculations involved are comprised of simple conversions of mass balance software outputs to different units or using the software outputs to calculate component and elemental concentrations and flow rates.

A more extensive mass balance worksheet is used to display the detailed process heat and mass balance, while information is also calculated and gathered in more summarized form to accompany each of the PFDs.

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

5.1 SPREADSHEET

The Excel® spreadsheet described above consists of 13 different worksheet pages and are listed as follows:

- Notes
- IDEAS Stream Data
- Stream Analyzer Data
- Rad Conc ppb
- Stream Pressures
- Inputs
- Mass Balance
- PFD 30
- PFD 31
- PFD 32

The first spreadsheet page titled "Notes" contains helpful and informative notes by the author and does not in any way interact with other worksheets in the Excel® file.

The next three spreadsheet pages ("IDEAS Stream Data", "Stream Analyzer Data" and "Rad Conc ppb") contain information, which is directly imported from the IDEAS™ software modules that track the stream flow rates and component concentrations and record them.

These spreadsheet pages only contain data and therefore no calculations or formulae can be found in them. In fact, in the earlier phases of this project, these spreadsheets were intended to be used directly as the mass balance tables that would accompany the PFDs. Because the project requirements continued to change and develop over the course of time, it was decided to use simple calculations to represent this data in the project specific forms and units.

The worksheet page "Stream Pressures" is where the stream pressure values in Inches of WG are recorded. These pressures are based on pressure calculations performed in calculation document 145579-V-CA-002 (Reference #1). In this spreadsheet, stream pressures are converted to kPa units for inclusion in the IDEAS™ software, where stream pressure impacts the gaseous volumetric flow rates.

The worksheet page "Inputs" has in it all the input process design criteria and unit conversions used in all of the worksheets with calculations.

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

Spreadsheet calculations are mainly limited to the "Mass Balance" calculation worksheet and the six PFD worksheet pages that are used in the PFDs.

5.1.1 IDEAS Stream Data

This page in the spreadsheet carries the following information based on the corresponding IDEAS™ software output:

- Row 2 = Stream No.
- Row 3 = Stream Name
- Row 4 = Solids, kg/h
- Row 5 = Solution, kg/h
- Row 6 = Stream, kg/h
- Row 7 = Solution, m³/h
- Row 8 = Vapor, Nm³/h
- Row 9 = Stream, m³/h
- Row 10 = Solids SpG
- Row 11 = Solution SpG
- Row 12 = Stream SpG
- Row 13 = Solids content, Mass %
- Row 14 = Temperature, °C
- Row 15 = Pressure, kPa
- Row 17 = Solid phase Na, kg/h
- Row 18 = Liquid phase water, kg/h
- Row 19 = Liquid phase Na, kg/h
- Row 20 = Water vapor, kg/h
- Row 21 = Solid phase Na, Mass %

5.1.2 Stream Analyzer Data

This page in the spreadsheet carries the analysis of each stream for all possible components in the list below in rows 5 to 114. The values for radionuclides (shown in bold font here) are included in ppb by linking them to the corresponding column in the worksheet "Rad Conc ppb". Values for other components are given in Mass %.

Some radionuclides such as C-14 and H-3 are included in the component list but are currently not part of the project scope and do not show up in the vitrification system.

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005

CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)

PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

- Row 5 = Water_aq
- Row 6 = Steam_g
- Row 7 = N2_g
- Row 8 = O2_g
- Row 9 = Al3+_aq
- Row 10 = Ca2+_aq
- Row 11 = Cl-_aq
- Row 12 = CO3-2-_aq
- Row 13 = Cr2+_aq
- Row 14 = F-_aq
- Row 15 = Fe3+_aq
- Row 16 = K+_aq
- Row 17 = Li+_aq
- Row 18 = Mg2+_aq
- Row 19 = Mn4+_aq
- Row 20 = NH3_aq
- Row 21 = Ni2+_aq
- Row 22 = NO2-_aq
- Row 23 = NO3-_aq
- Row 24 = OH_aq
- Row 25 = Pb2+_aq
- Row 26 = PO4-3-_aq
- Row 27 = Sb5+_aq
- Row 28 = Se6+_aq
- Row 29 = Si4+_aq
- Row 30 = SO4-2+_aq
- Row 31 = Sr2+_s
- Row 32 = C_s
- Row 33 = Na+_aq
- Row 34 = Pu-258_s
- Row 35 = Cs-137_s
- Row 36 = Sr-90_s
- Row 37 = Tc-99_s
- Row 38 = Co-60_s
- Row 39 = Eu-154_s
- Row 40 = Hanford Soil_s
- Row 41 = NO_g

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

- Row 42 = NO₂_g
- Row 43 = CO₂_g
- Row 44 = HCl_g
- Row 45 = SO₂_g
- Row 46 = Na₂O_s
- Row 47 = CH₄_g
- Row 48 = H₂SO₄_aq
- Row 49 = HNO₃_aq
- Row 50 = Al³⁺_s
- Row 51 = Ca²⁺_s
- Row 52 = Cl⁻_s
- Row 53 = CO₃-₂_s
- Row 54 = Cr²⁺_s
- Row 55 = F⁻_s
- Row 56 = Fe³⁺_s
- Row 57 = K⁺_s
- Row 58 = Li⁺_s
- Row 59 = Mg²⁺_s
- Row 60 = Mn⁴⁺_s
- Row 61 = Na⁺_s
- Row 62 = NH₃_s
- Row 63 = Ni²⁺_s
- Row 64 = NO₂-_s
- Row 65 = NO₃-_s
- Row 66 = OH_s
- Row 67 = Pb²⁺_s
- Row 68 = PO₄-₃_s
- Row 69 = Sb⁵⁺_s
- Row 70 = Se⁶⁺_s
- Row 71 = Si⁴⁺_s
- Row 72 = SO₄-₂+_s
- Row 73 = Sr²⁺_s
- Row 74 = HCl_aq
- Row 75 = CaOH₂_s
- Row 76 = CaSO₄.2H₂O_s
- Row 77 = CaCl₂_aq
- Row 78 = CaSO₄_aq

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

- Row 79 = Glass_s
- Row 80 = CO_g
- Row 81 = CaCO3_s
- Row 82 = CaCO3_aq
- Row 83 = H2CO3_aq
- Row 84 = NH3_g
- Row 85 = HF_aq
- Row 86 = HF_g
- Row 87 = CaF2_aq
- Row 88 = Al2O3_s
- Row 89 = CrO2_s
- Row 90 = K2O_s
- Row 91 = Fe2O3_s
- Row 92 = PbO2_s
- Row 93 = PCB_s
- Row 94 = I-129_aq
- Row 95 = I-129_s
- Row 96 = C-14_s
- Row 97 = Hg_aq
- Row 98 = H_3_g
- Row 99 = CaO_s
- Row 100 = NaOH_aq
- Row 101 = Na2SO3_aq
- Row 102 = NaCl_aq
- Row 103 = NaF_aq
- Row 104 = NaNO3_aq
- Row 105 = Na2CO3_aq
- Row 106 = NaClO2_aq
- Row 107 = Na2S_aq
- Row 108 = ClO2_g
- Row 109 = NaNO2_aq
- Row 110 = Na2SO4_aq
- Row 111 = B2O3_s
- Row 112 = ZrO2_s
- Row 113 = Air_g
- Row 114 = N2H8SO4_aq

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005

CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)

PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

The reason for referencing the radionuclide values to another worksheet is that in this way transferring the Mass % of each component from the mass balance software would be easier, if radionuclides were transferred to a worksheet of their own, where units could be kept at ppb.

For example in cell C34 of worksheet page "Stream Analyzer Data", the TRU² (Pu-239) content of the feed (Stream 1) is given as 4.5 E+01 ppb and the formula used for that cell is:

C34 ='Rad Conc ppb!' C5

- Similarly for other radionuclide content of the feed which is comprised of ¹³⁷Cs, ⁹⁰Sr, ⁹⁹Tc, ⁶⁰Co, ¹⁵⁴Eu and ¹²⁹I are given in the following cells with the ppb values and formulae shown below:
- ¹³⁷Cs: C35='Rad Conc ppb!' C6 = 5.50E+01
- ⁹⁰Sr: C36='Rad Conc ppb!' C7 = 1.27E+01
- ⁹⁹Tc: C37='Rad Conc ppb!' C8 = 2.14E+03
- ⁶⁰Co: C38='Rad Conc ppb!' C9 = 3.77E-03
- ¹⁵⁴Eu: C39='Rad Conc ppb!' C10 = 7.24E-02
- ¹²⁹Iaq: C94='Rad Conc ppb!' C11 = 397.84

Similarly for the subsequent streams in columns D to AV, values of radionuclides concentration were recorded by linking the radionuclides rows 34-39 and 94-98 to the corresponding radionuclide concentration values in worksheet page "Rad Conc ppb".

5.1.3 Worksheet "Rad Conc ppb"

In this worksheet page, the values of the radionuclide concentrations are recorded for each stream in rows 6 to 11, by reading them in the IDEAS™ software stream analyzer modules and typing them in each cell. There are no calculations or cells with equations linked to other cell sources in other worksheet pages. An example is given in section 5.1.2 for the radionuclides concentration in the feed stream. These values are then used as input sources for calculation of activity rates for each radionuclide.

² TRU (TRANSURANIC Elements) is defined as: Alpha-emitting radionuclides with atomic number greater than 92 and with half-life greater than 10 years. In this calculation it is modeled as Pu-239

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

5.1.4 Worksheet "Inputs"

This worksheet contains both the constants, which are defined set points used in the Process Design Criteria 145579-A-DC-002 (PDC) and unit conversion data (Reference #2). The data "Inputs" that can be found either directly or indirectly in the PDC are listed in column B, whilst column I contains conversion inputs that are used to convert the mass balance software outputs in the three worksheet pages to units used in the process heat and mass balances.

5.1.5 Worksheet "Mass Balance"

The Mass Balance worksheet page is where the detailed DBVS continuous mass balance is calculated and displayed using outputs described in sections 5.1.1 to 5.1.4.

Cells in Rows 2 and 3 are linked to corresponding cells in "IDEAS Stream Data" and list the mass balance stream numbers and names.

Row 4 shows the solids flow rate in kg/h for each stream.

Cell C4 with formula C4 ='IDEAS Stream Data'! C4 records the continuous solids feed rate from the "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page as 0.08 kg/h.

Row 5 shows the solution flow rate in kg/h for each stream.

Cell C5 with formula C5 ='IDEAS Stream Data'! C5 records the continuous solution feed rate from the "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page as 319.62 kg/h.

Row 6 shows the total flow rate in kg/h for each stream.

Cell C6 with formula C6 ='IDEAS Stream Data'! C6 records the continuous solution feed rate from the "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page as 319.70 kg/h.

Row 7 shows the solution flow rate in m³/h for each stream.

Cell C7 with formula C7 ='IDEAS Stream Data'! C7 records the continuous volumetric solution feed rate from the "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page as 0.25 m³/h.

Row 8 shows the total vapor flow rate in m³/h for each stream.

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

Cell C8 with formula C8 ='IDEAS Stream Data'! C8 records the continuous volumetric vapor feed rate from the "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page as 0.0 Nm³/h.

Row 9 shows the total volumetric flow rate in m³/h for each stream.

Cell C9 with formula C9 ='IDEAS Stream Data'! C9 records the continuous volumetric feed rate from the "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page as 0.25 Nm³/h.

Row 10 shows the solids SpG for each stream.

Cell C10 with formula C10 ='IDEAS Stream Data'! C10 records the solids SpG from the "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page as 2.28.

Row 11 shows the solution SpG for each stream.

Cell C11 with formula C11 ='IDEAS Stream Data'! C11 records the solution SpG from the "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page as 1.29.

Row 12 shows the stream SpG for each stream.

Cell C12 with formula C12 ='IDEAS Stream Data'! C12 records the stream SpG from the "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page as 1.29.

Row 13 shows the solids weight % for each stream.

Cell C13 with formula C13 ='IDEAS Stream Data'! C13 records the solids weight % from the "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page as 0.02.

Row 14 shows the temperature for each stream.

Cell C14 with formula C14 ='IDEAS Stream Data'! C14 records the stream temperature from the "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page as 28 °C.

Row 15 shows the pressure for each stream.

Cell C15 with formula C15 ='IDEAS Stream Data'! C15 records the stream pressure from the "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page as 0 inches WG.

Row 16 is blank

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: **Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)**
 PROJECT NO.: **145579** PROJECT TITLE: **Final DBVS Design**

Row 17 with formula C17 = C6*(Stream Analyzer Data! C5 / 100 calculates the mass flow rate of water to be 213.4 kg/h. C6 as described above is the total flow rate in kg/h for each stream. Cell C5 in the "Stream Analyzer Data" worksheet page shows the water content of the LAW feed stream to be 66.75 weight %.

Row 18 with formula C18 = C6*(Stream Analyzer Data! C6 / 100 calculates the mass flow rate of water vapor to be 0.0 kg/h. C6 as described above is the total flow rate in kg/h for each stream. Cell C6 in the "Stream Analyzer Data" worksheet page shows the water content of the LAW feed stream to 0.0 weight %.

Row 19 with formula C19 = [C6*(Stream Analyzer Data! C33+Stream Analyzer Data! C61)/100] calculates the mass flow rate of sodium to be 28.45 kg/h. C6 as described above is the total flow rate in kg/h for each stream. Cell C33 shows the Na⁺ aqueous content to be 8.9 weight % and Cell C61 in the "Stream Analyzer Data" worksheet page shows the Na⁺ solids content of the LAW feed stream to 0.0 weight %.

The formula used above adequately describes the Na content of the feed stream, where the sodium content is limited to Na⁺ in solid and aqueous forms. However in cases where sodium content is represented in the form of Na₂O, this species' value (Row 46) in the "Stream Analyzer Data" worksheet page has to be included as well. For example Cell I19 with formula:

I19 = I6*(Stream Analyzer Data! G33 + Stream Analyzer Data! G61 + (Stream Analyzer Data! G46)*(46/62)/100 includes component Na₂O_s in the ICV feed, which is mainly because sodium content of the soil part of the ICV feed is represented as Na₂O.

Rows 20, 21 and 22 show the concentration of SO_x, NO_x and HCl gases in ppm by volume. These values involve no calculations or formulae and the corresponding values are read from the IDEAS Stream Analyzer modules and recorded in the corresponding rows for each of the gas streams. There is no calculation or formulae in these rows.

Row 23 records the concentration of ¹³⁷Cs in various streams by linking worksheet "Mass Balance" to the "Stream Analyzer Data" worksheet page. For example, Cell C23 with formula C23 = Stream Analyzer Data! C35/1000 records the ¹³⁷Cs concentration in ppm Mass in the feed. Row 25 calculates the mass flow rate of the radionuclide component ¹³⁷Cs. For example for the waste feed stream the formula C25 = (C23/1000)*C6, gives the mass flow rate ¹³⁷Cs in g/h. Knowing the g/h rate of this component, cell C24 calculates the activity rate for ¹³⁷Cs by the formula C24 = Inputs!

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005

CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)

PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

$\$B\$30 * C25$, where Inputs! $\$B\30 is the specific activity of ^{137}Cs as given in the "Inputs" worksheet and referenced in the PDC document.

Row 26 records the concentration of ^{90}Sr in various streams by linking worksheet "Mass Balance" to the "Stream Analyzer Data" worksheet. For example, Cell C26 with formula.

$C26 = \text{'Stream Analyzer Data'! C36}/1000$ records the ^{90}Sr concentration in ppm Mass in the feed. Row 28 calculates the mass flow rate of the radionuclide component ^{90}Sr . For example for the waste feed stream the formula $C28 = (C26/1000) * C6$, gives the mass flow rate ^{90}Sr in g/h. Knowing the g/hr rate of this component, cell C27 calculates the activity rate for ^{90}Sr by the formula $C27 = \text{Inputs! } \$B\$31 * C28$, where Inputs! $\$B\31 is the specific activity of ^{90}Sr as given in the "Inputs" worksheet and referenced in the PDC document.

Row 29 records the concentration of ^{99}Tc in various streams by linking worksheet "Mass Balance" to the "Stream Analyzer Data" worksheet. For example, Cell C29 with formula.

$C29 = \text{'Stream Analyzer Data'! C37}/1000$ records the ^{99}Tc concentration in ppm Mass in the feed. Row 31 calculates the mass flow rate of the radionuclide component ^{99}Tc . For example for the waste feed stream the formula $C31 = (C29/1000) * C6$, gives the mass flow rate ^{99}Tc in g/h. Knowing the g/h rate of this component, Cell C30 calculates the activity rate for ^{99}Tc by the formula:

$C30 = \text{Inputs! } \$B\$32 * C31$, where Inputs! $\$B\32 is the specific activity of ^{99}Tc as given in the "Inputs" worksheet and referenced in the PDC document.

Row 32 records the concentration of ^{60}Co in various streams by linking worksheet page "Mass Balance" to the "Stream Analyzer Data" worksheet page. For example, Cell C32 with formula.

$C32 = \text{'Stream Analyzer Data'! C38}/1000$ records the ^{60}Co concentration in ppm Mass in the feed. Row 34 calculates the mass flow rate of the radionuclide component ^{60}Co . For example for the waste feed stream the formula $C34 = (C32/1000) * C6$, gives the mass flow rate ^{60}Co in g/h. Knowing the g/h rate of this component, Cell C33 calculates the activity rate for ^{60}Co by the formula.

$C33 = \text{Inputs! } \$B\$34 * C34$, where Inputs! $\$B\34 is the specific activity of ^{60}Co as given in the "Inputs" worksheet and referenced in the PDC document.

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: 145579-A-CA-005 REV: A DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

Row 35 records the concentration of ^{154}Eu in various streams by linking worksheet "Mass Balance" to the "Stream Analyzer Data" worksheet page. For example, Cell C35 with formula.

C35 = 'Stream Analyzer Data'! C39/1000 records the ^{154}Eu concentration in ppm Mass in the feed. Row 37 calculates the mass flow rate of the radionuclide component ^{154}Eu . For example for the waste feed stream the formula C37 = (C35/1000)*C6, gives the mass flow rate ^{154}Eu in g/h. Knowing the g/h rate of this component, Cell C36 calculates the activity rate for ^{154}Eu by the formula

C36= Inputs! \$B\$33*C37, where Inputs! \$B\$33 is the specific activity of ^{154}Eu as given in the "Inputs" worksheet and referenced in the PDC document.

Row 38 records the concentration of ^{239}Pu in various streams by linking worksheet page "Mass Balance" to the "Stream Analyzer Data" worksheet page. For example, Cell C38 with formula.

C38 = 'Stream Analyzer Data'! C34/1000 records the ^{239}Pu concentration in ppm Mass in the feed. Row 40 calculates the mass flow rate of the radionuclide component ^{239}Pu . For example for the waste feed stream the formula C40 = (C38/1000)*C6, gives the mass flow rate ^{239}Pu in g/h. Knowing the g/h rate of this component, Cell C39 calculates the activity rate for ^{239}Pu by the formula C39= Inputs! \$B\$29*C40, where Inputs! \$B\$29 is the specific activity of ^{239}Pu as given in the "Inputs" worksheet page and referenced in the PDC document.

Rows 41, 42 and 43 were dedicated to similar calculations for tritium (^3H). In this version, this component is not followed and the aforementioned rows are therefore hidden and not used in the mass balance.

Row 44 records the concentration of ^{129}I in various streams by linking worksheet page "Mass Balance" to the "Stream Analyzer Data" worksheet page. For example, Cell C44 with formula.

C44 = 'Stream Analyzer Data'! C94/1000 records the ^{129}I concentration in ppm Mass in the feed. Row 46 calculates the mass flow rate of the radionuclide component ^{129}I . For example for the waste feed stream the formula C46 = (C44/1000)*C6, gives the mass flow rate ^{129}I in g/h. Knowing the g/h rate of this component, Cell C45 calculates the activity rate for ^{129}I by the formula.

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

$C45 = \text{Inputs! } \$B\$35 * C46$, where Inputs! $\$B\35 is the specific activity of ¹²⁰I as given in the "Inputs" worksheet and referenced in the PDC document.

The above mentioned formulae and values entered for column C of the "Mass Balance" worksheet page are repeated again where applicable for other streams in columns D to AV to represent the corresponding values for Streams 2 to 46.

5.1.6 Worksheet PFD 030

In this worksheet page a mass and heat balance table is created for inclusion with the PFD F-145579-00-0030 Rev F, the Full DBVS Feed Preparation and Melt (Tri-Mer Operating) Process Flow Diagram.

The rows in this table correspond to the following stream characteristics that were required for adequate design of the process system with the units mentioned below:

- Stream Number
- Stream Name
- Phase
- Continuous Mass Flow rate, lb/h
- Cont. Volumetric Flow Rate (for liquid and gas only) USGPM/ACFM
- Batch Volume, USG/ACF
- Batch Mass, lb
- Batch Transfer Time, h
- Batch Volumetric Flow Rate, (for liquid and gas only) USGPM/ACFM
- Batch Mass Flow Rate, lb/h
- Design Factor, Dimensionless
- Design Volumetric Flow Rate, (for liquid and gas only) USGPM/ACFM
- Design Mass Flow Rate, lb/h
- SpG, Dimensionless
- SpG (Bulk solids only), Dimensionless
- Gas Pressure, inches WG
- Temperature, °F
- H2O, Liquid (continuous), lb/h
- H2O, Gas (continuous), lb/h
- Feed Na (continuous), lb/h
- SO2 Gas Concentration, ppmV
- NOx Gases Concentration, ppmV

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005

CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)

PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

- HCl Gas Concentration, ppmV
- ¹³⁷Cs, Ci/h
- ⁹⁹Tc, Ci/h
- TRU, Ci/h
- ¹²⁹I, Ci/h

All these values are directly calculated or recorded from the worksheets that represent IDEAS™ outputs or from the "Mass Balance" worksheet where some calculations are performed as described in the previous section. The only exceptions are streams that represent alternative options to the normal process flow. Also because this is a combination of batch and continuous operations, for certain flows batch flow rates are calculated using input assumptions in the "Inputs" worksheet as well as outputs from the IDEAS™ software that are recorded in other worksheets of this spreadsheet. These calculations are described below in more detail.

Rows 2 and 3 show the Stream numbers and names by linking the cells in those rows to the corresponding cells in worksheet page "IDEAS Stream Data".

Row 4 contains the phase (solid, aqueous, gaseous) of the contents of each stream.

Row 5 shows the continuous mass flow rate in lbs/h and for Stream 1, the waste receipt it is given by the formula $C5 = 'IDEAS\ Stream\ Data'\ C6 * Inputs\ I2$, where Cell C6 in the "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page is the continuous flow in kg/h and Cell I2 in worksheet page "Inputs" has the conversion constant for converting kg to lbs., i.e. 2.2.

Row 6 shows the continuous volumetric flow rate and in the case of stream, this done by the formula:

$C6 = ('IDEAS\ Stream\ Data'\ C7 * Inputs\ I8) / Inputs\ I4 / Inputs\ I6$, where Cell C7 in "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page has the solution volumetric flow rate in m³/h and the cells I4 and I6 in the "Inputs" worksheet represent conversion factors for USGPM to liters and hours to minutes respectively, i.e. 3.785 and 60.

Row 7 takes the value in Row 6 and converts to a batch volume of solution or gas. In the case of Stream 1, because one batch is meant to be a batch corresponding to one batch of the waste solution fed to the dryer and there are eight batches per DBVS box the batch volume is calculated by the formula:

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

C7 = (C6*Inputs! B3*Inputs! I6)/Inputs! B2, where B3 is the total batch time for one melt (201 hrs), I6 is the conversion factor for hours to minutes (60) and B2 is number of solution batches used for one melt (8).

Similarly, Row 8 calculates the mass the batch mass by the formula.

C8 = C5*Inputs! B3/Inputs! B2, for one batch of the waste feed used in one dryer feed batch.

Assuming a batch transfer rate of 24 USGPM (shown in Cell C13), Cell C9 calculates the batch transfer time for one batch of waste feed using the formula C9 = C7/C13/Inputs! I6 = 1.14 h.

Cell C10 records the batch volumetric flow by linking that cell to the value of that flow in the "Inputs" worksheet page.

Cell C11 calculates the batch mass transfer rate by dividing the batch mass by the batch transfer time of 1.14 hrs. Therefore C11 = C8/C9 = 15,428 lb/h.

Cell C12 is the design factor relating Feed Design Rate to the Feed Batch Flow Rate. In this case the design factor is 1.0.

Cell C13 is the design volumetric flow rate with the formula C13 = C12*C10.

Cell C14 shows the design mass flow rate by the formula C14 = C12*C11.

Cell C15 records the SpG of Stream 1 by the formula C15 = 'IDEAS Stream Data'! C12.

Row 16 records the streams' bulk density for solids only.

Row 17 records the gaseous pressure in inches of WG.

Row 18 records the temperature in °F. For example, cell C18 records the temperature of the waste feed stream by the formula.

C18 = 'IDEAS Stream Data'! C14*(9/5)+32, where C14 in the "IDEAS Stream Data" worksheet page is the same temperature in °C.

Row 19 records the continuous water flow rate in lb/h. For Stream 1, this is shown by the formula:

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: 145579-A-CA-005 REV: A DATE: April 12, 2005

CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)

PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

C19 = 'IDEAS Stream Data' C18*Inputs! I2, where I2 in worksheet page "Inputs" is the conversion factor of 2.2 used for converting kg to lb.

Row 20 in a similar fashion calculates the continuous water vapor flow rate in lb/h.

Row 21 calculates and represents the Feed Sodium flow rate in lb/h. In case of the feed this is shown in Cell C21 by the formula C21 = 'IDEAS Stream Data' C19*Inputs! I2, which converts the Feed Na flow rate in kg/h to lb/h.

Rows 22, 23 and 24 record the concentration of SO₂, NO_x and HCl in off-gas streams directly from the "Mass Balance" worksheet page.

Rows 25 to 28 record the activity rates of ¹³⁷Cs, ⁹⁰Tc, TRU and ¹²⁹I by directly linking the cells to the corresponding cells in the worksheet "Mass Balance" page. For example in the feed stream the following formulae are used:

- C25 = 'Mass Balance' C24
- C26 = 'Mass Balance' C30
- C27 = 'Mass Balance' C39
- C28 = 'Mass Balance' C45

Throughout the "PFD 30" worksheet page, the same formulae as described above are used to record the mass balance values for subsequent streams. In cases where the process stream requires additional information to be shown, the formulae used may be different. These cases are outlined below:

In Row 6 for streams where continuous volumetric flow rate is calculated, the units read from the "IDEAS Stream Data" are in m³/hr and have to be converted to ACFM. For example in Cell L6, the dryer air continuous volumetric flow rate is given as

L6 = ('IDEAS Stream Data' I9/Inputs! I6)*Inputs! I10, where I10 in the "Inputs" worksheet page is the factor for converting m³ to ft³ (35.315).

In the case of Stream 7A, (Column M), the dryer ventilation air is designated as an alternate air supply to the DBVS process. For this reason and the fact that it is not part of the process mass balance in the IDEAS software, its continuous and design flows are calculated in this worksheet.

The design value of this stream is 600 ACFM. When the off-gas treatment is operating, this quantity of dilution air required down stream of the melt (Stream 16) is

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

supplied by this stream. In the worksheet "Mass Balance" page Cell M10 is set at 600 ACFM and because the dryer enclosure has to be vented at all times, Cell M6 representing the continuous flow is also set at 600 ACFM. The corresponding mass flow rate at Cell M5 is given by the equation:

$M5 = (PFD\ 31'J5/PFD\ 31'J6) * PFD\ 30'M6$, where Cells J5 and J6 represent mass and volumetric flows of another ambient air stream and Cell M6 is the volumetric flow rate of Stream 7A.

Stream 8 represents the off-gas stream for the clean soil baghouse and does not connect to the rest of the DBVS process and the Off-Gas Treatment System (OGTS). The continuous flow of this stream is calculated from this assumed batch and design flow rate of 1,000 ACFM using the equation: $N6 = (N10 * Inputs! B20 * Inputs! B2 * Inputs! I6) / Inputs! B3 / Inputs! I6$

Cell N5 calculates the mass flow rate of Stream 8 using the mass to volumetric ratios of Stream 7A, which is also an ambient air stream and at the same pressure and temperature. The equation used for the mass flow rate here is $N5 = (M5/M6) * N6$

5.1.7 Worksheet PFD 031

In this worksheet page a mass and heat balance table is created for inclusion with the PFD F-145579-00-0031 Rev F, the Full DBVS Trailer Off-Gas Treatment (Tri-Mer Operating) Process Flow Diagram.

The rows in this table correspond to the following stream characteristics that were required for adequate design of the process system with the units mentioned below:

- Stream Number
- Stream Name
- Phase
- Continuous Mass Flow rate, lb/h
- Cont. Volumetric Flow Rate (for liquid and gas only) USGPM/ACFM
- Batch Volume, USG/ACF
- Batch Mass, lb
- Batch Transfer Time, h
- Batch Volumetric Flow Rate, (for liquid and gas only) USGPM/ACFM
- Batch Mass Flow Rate, lb/h

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

- Design Factor, Dimensionless
- Design Volumetric Flow Rate, (for liquid and gas only) USGPM/ACFM
- Design Mass Flow Rate, lb/h
- SpG, Dimensionless
- SpG (Bulk solids only), Dimensionless
- Gas Pressure, inches WG
- Temperature, °F
- H₂O, Liquid (continuous), lb/h
- H₂O, Gas (continuous), lb/h
- Feed Na (continuous), lb/h
- SO₂ Gas Concentration, ppmV
- NO_x Gases Concentration, ppmV
- HCl Gas Concentration, ppmV
- ¹³⁷Cs, Ci/h
- ⁹⁰Tc, Ci/h
- TRU, Ci/h
- ¹²⁹I, Ci/h

The aforementioned values are directly calculated or recorded from the worksheets that represent IDEAS™ outputs or form the "Mass Balance" worksheet where some calculations are performed as described in the previous section. The only exceptions are streams that represent alternative options to the normal process operation. Also because this is a combination of batch and continuous operations for certain flows batch flow rates are calculated using input assumptions in the "Inputs" worksheet as well as outputs from the IDEAS™ software that are recorded in other worksheets of this spreadsheet. These calculations are the same as those described in the section pertaining to page "PFD 030" and for details of each row please refer to the section for "PFD 030".

Again, where there is an alternative option and a stream is not normally part of the normal operating process, its design and continuous flows are calculated independently. These exceptions are described below in more detail.

Stream 7 in "PFD 031" is the same as Stream 7 in "PFD 030" and represents the dryer air that is sent to the OGTS for treatment. Stream 7C is the alternate ambient air that would be used in full instead of dryer air, when the dryer is not operating. Stream 7B is the total air stream that is sent to the OGTS. Stream 7B would be supplied either by both stream 7 and 7C. Stream 7C would have a flow all the time with Stream 7

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: 145579-A-CA-005 REV: A DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

representing additional flow during normal operation at times when the dryer is operating. When the dryer is not operating the flow for Stream 7 would be adjusted to compensate for flow in Stream 7.

In column C in "PFD 031", all Stream 7 values are set to be equal to Stream 7 in "PFD 030". The batch time for Stream 7 is set at 8 hours, which is the dryer batch time. The batch time for Stream 7B and 7C is 139 hrs, which is equal to the duration of the melt period. Calculation of batch mass and volumes are performed on these bases. Cell D7 uses the batch times to calculate the batch volume of air for Stream 7B:

$D7 = D6 * Inputs! \$B\$3 * Inputs! \$I\6 , where D6 is the continuous flow rate in ACFM and Cells B3 and I6 in the "Inputs" worksheet page represent ICV batch duration of 201 hours and factor for converting hours to minutes.

The volumetric design flow for Stream 7 in Cells D13 and L13 in worksheet page "PFD 030" is set equal to 11.2 ACFM at 212 °F, based on the following calculation:

- At upstream of the vacuum pump the pressure is assumed to be 121 torr
- Pressure downstream is atmospheric or whatever vacuum there is in the OGTS before the mist eliminator (In this case -20.1 inches WG)
- Air flow for the vacuum pump is 55 ACFM to keep up with the condenser load
- 1 torr = 133.322 Pascals
- 121 torr = 16.31 kPa
- Going from 16.31 kPa to 81.39 kPa (this is the point in the OGTS that the vacuum pump discharge joins and temperature changes from 100°F (37.8°C; 310.8 K) to 212°F (100°C or 373 K)
- Since based on Ideal Gas law $P1V1/T1 = P2 V2/T2$, knowing $P1 = 16.31$ kPa, $V1 = 55$ CFM, $T1 = 310.8$ K, $P2 = 96.2$ kPa and $T2 = 373$ K then:
- $[(16.31 \times 55)/310.8] = [96.2 \times V2]/373$
- And therefore $V2 = (16.31 \times 55 \times 373)/(310 \times 96.2) = 11.2$ ACFM at 212°C

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

The continuous stream flows is then calculated based on the ratio of the dry operation time and the ICV melt cycle of 201 hours. This is given in Cell L6 by:

$L6 = ((Inputs! B2 * Inputs! B27) / Inputs! B3) * L13$, where as mentioned above L13 is the calculated design flow and Cells B2, B3 and B27 are batch times for dryer operation, ICV batch time of 201 hours and the number of dryer batch operations per ICV batch time.

The other exception to the rules described in detail for various rows in section PFD 030 is Stream 14. This stream is comprised of ambient air only and it is used only if the melt is off and the melt off-gas Stream 13 has no flow.

In the worksheet PFD 031 page, Stream 14 is set to be at the same batch and design volumetric rate as Stream 15. This is shown in cell H10: $H10 = I10$. When the melt is off, Stream 14 will provide an equivalent stream of ambient air in order have a constant flow to the OGTS. In Cell H10 the batch flow rate is given by $H10 = I10$, where I10 is the calculated batch flow of Stream 15.

All other stream values in the subsequent columns are calculated as described in the section PFD 030.

5.1.8 Worksheet PFD 032

In this worksheet page a mass and heat balance table is created for inclusion with the PFD F-145579-00-0032 Rev F, the Full DBVS TRI-MER and SCR (Tri-Mer Operating) Process Flow Diagram.

The rows in this table correspond to the following stream characteristics that were required for adequate design of the process system with the units mentioned below:

- Stream Number
- Stream Name
- Phase
- Continuous Mass Flow rate, lb/h
- Cont. Volumetric Flow Rate (for liquid and gas only) USGPM/ACFM
- Batch Volume, USG/ACF
- Batch Mass, lb
- Batch Transfer Time, h
- Batch Volumetric Flow Rate, (for liquid and gas only) USGPM/ACFM

RPP-24544 REV 1



CALCULATION SHEET

CALC. NO.: 145579-A-CA-005 REV: A DATE: April 12, 2005
 CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
 PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

- Batch Mass Flow Rate, lb/h
- Design Factor, Dimensionless
- Design Volumetric Flow Rate, (for liquid and gas only) USGPM/ACFM
- Design Mass Flow Rate, lb/h
- SpG, Dimensionless
- SpG (Bulk solids only), Dimensionless
- Gas Pressure, inches WG
- Temperature, °F
- H₂O, Liquid (continuous), lb/h
- H₂O, Gas (continuous), lb/h
- Feed Na (continuous), lb/h
- SO₂ Gas Concentration, ppmV
- NO_x Gases Concentration, ppmV
- HCl Gas Concentration, ppmV
- ¹³⁷Cs, Ci/h
- ⁹⁹Tc, Ci/h
- TRU, Ci/h
- ¹²⁹I, Ci/h

All the aforementioned values are directly calculated or recorded from the worksheets that represent IDEAS™ outputs or form the "Mass Balance" worksheet where some calculations are performed as described in the previous section. Also because this is a combination of batch and continuous operations for certain flows batch flow rates are calculated using input assumptions in the "Inputs" worksheet page as well as outputs from the IDEAS™ software that are recorded in other worksheet pages of this spreadsheet. These calculations are the same as those described in the section pertaining to PFDs 030 and 031. For details of each row, please refer to the section for PFD 030. Values are given for Streams 33 to 37 in the TRI-MER scrubber, as this is the alternate case where the SCR is not operating. PFD 032 is only designated for off-gas polishing and NO_x reduction by Tri-Mer Scrubber.

The radionuclides in stream 37 (cells H25-H28) should in effect be equal to all of their input to the Tri-Mer scrubber in stream 40, however due to rounding off errors in the mass balance software a slight increase is shown. Since the radionuclides concentrations and flow rate values are very small, this should be regarded as a conversion problem.

RPP-24544 REV 1

**CALCULATION SHEET**

CALC. NO.: **145579-A-CA-005** REV: **A** DATE: April 12, 2005
CALC. TITLE: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)
PROJECT NO.: 145579 PROJECT TITLE: Final DBVS Design

6.0 ASSUMPTIONS

The Excel® spreadsheet is based on input worksheets containing continuous mass balance software data. A list of assumptions and design criteria used in the calculation worksheets can be found in worksheet page "Inputs". These assumptions are based on various sources that are listed in the PDC Document 145579-A-DC-002 (Reference #2).

7.0 REFERENCES

1. Pressure Calculation Document 145579-V-CA-002 Rev C and Excel Spreadsheet 145579-A-CA-002 (Ductwork Pressures) In Progress1.xls, March 7, 2005
2. Process Design Criteria 145579-A-DC-002, Rev 0F, April 8, 2005.

RPP-24544 REV 1

This page intentionally left blank.

RPP-24544 REV 1

145579-A-CA-005

Attachment 1

**Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System (DBVS)
Mass Balance
(Tri-Mer Operating)**

RPP-24544 REV 1

This page intentionally left blank.

DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

NOTES

ISSUES REPORT
1) High Volume Balance for the DBVS...
2) Manufacturer Data Missing...
3) Storage Analyser Malfunction...
4) High Volume Balance...
5) High Volume Balance...
6) High Volume Balance...

ISSUES

Individual contract assignment... to manufacturers was agreed and verified by email on 21/01/05.

ISSUES AND NEXT STEPS

The spreadsheet continues the output from the mass balance software comparison to include all equipment other than the DBVS and the storage analyser to give flow.

ISSUES

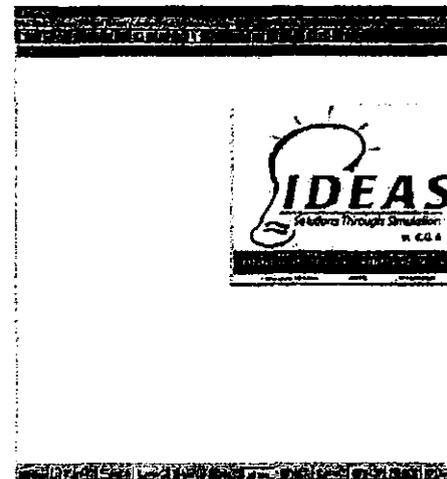
The comparison of individual flow by equipment to structural interaction between software is still spreadsheet for each flow which flows from the DBVS storage tank equalised as an input to the other units with values of other parameters as agreed and agreed in the Storage Analyser Data spreadsheet.

ISSUES AND NEXT STEPS

The spreadsheet presents the output from the original mass balance with flow the software to be input from. Further changes required to presentation of mass balance were discussed with the ERM for spreadsheet.

ISSUES

The spreadsheet sets up a more detailed mass balance spreadsheet of the demonstration mass balance output spreadsheet in the DB.



RPP-24544 REV 1

A3-51

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

IDEAS STREAM DATA

Stream No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Stream Name	WASTE MOUNT.	SPRINKLER FLOW	EXHAUST FLOW	CO FUEL	CO FUEL	EXHAUST						
Flow	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.0
Temp	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0
Pressure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Height	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Area	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Volume	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mass	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Energy	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Enthalpy	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Entropy	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Loss	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Efficiency	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Destruction	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Input	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Output	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Balance	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Loss Ratio	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Efficiency Ratio	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Destruction Ratio	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Input Ratio	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Output Ratio	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Balance Ratio	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Loss Ratio (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Efficiency Ratio (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Destruction Ratio (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Input Ratio (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Output Ratio (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Balance Ratio (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Loss Ratio (kJ/hr)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Efficiency Ratio (kJ/hr)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Destruction Ratio (kJ/hr)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Input Ratio (kJ/hr)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Output Ratio (kJ/hr)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Balance Ratio (kJ/hr)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Loss Ratio (MW)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Efficiency Ratio (MW)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Destruction Ratio (MW)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Input Ratio (MW)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Output Ratio (MW)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Balance Ratio (MW)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Loss Ratio (BTU/hr)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Efficiency Ratio (BTU/hr)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Destruction Ratio (BTU/hr)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Input Ratio (BTU/hr)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Output Ratio (BTU/hr)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Exergy Balance Ratio (BTU/hr)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CHANGES: 1. Cells highlighted in Yellow have revised input values that match the IDEAS process. 2. Cells highlighted in Red do not match the IDEAS process. 3. Changes by William E. Pluhly Date: October 12, 2004.

SHEET 2 of 46

ATTACHMENT 1
146578-A-CA-004-REV A

RPP-24544 REV 1

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

IDEAS STREAM DATA

Stream No.	Stream Name	14 CY OFF GAS	15 COOLING CY AIR	16 SWARMER AIR SOLUTION	17 FILTERED OFF GAS	18 DUST RECYCLE	19 COOLING FUEL	20 OXYGENS DISCHARGE	21 SCRVIS RETURN	22 SCRVIS DISCHARGE	23 OXYGEN SOLUTION
1	IN	24.26	18.21	76.41	1.27	0.0000	2.24	1.80	1.24	1.80	1.80
2	OUT	24.26	18.21	76.41	1.27	0.0000	2.24	1.80	1.24	1.80	1.80
3	IN	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
4	OUT	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
5	IN	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
6	OUT	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
7	IN	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
8	OUT	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
9	IN	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
10	OUT	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
11	IN	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
12	OUT	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
13	IN	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
14	OUT	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
15	IN	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
16	OUT	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
17	IN	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
18	OUT	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
19	IN	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
20	OUT	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
21	IN	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
22	OUT	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
23	IN	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
24	OUT	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80

CONCLUDED 149922.
 1. Check for balance in Water Mass except fuel column then
 2. Check for balance in Fuel Mass except for O2AS process
 3. Checked by: 145579-A-CA-004-REV A Date: 04/11/05

SHEET 3 of 46

ATTACHMENT 1
 145579-A-CA-004-REV A

RPP-24544 REV 1

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

Stream No.	Stream Name	27 REFINED SOLUTION GPA (M3) DISCHARGE	28 TRUCK AIR GPM (M3) INLET	29 TRUCK FUEL GPM (M3) INLET	30 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	31 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	32 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	33 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	34 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	35 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	36 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	37 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	38 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	39 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	40 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	41 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	42 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	43 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	44 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	45 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	46 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET	47 PARTICULATE SOLIDS GPM (M3) INLET																	
1	REFINED SOLUTION	1194.35																																					
2	TRUCK AIR		1194.35																																				
3	TRUCK FUEL			1194.35																																			
4	PARTICULATE SOLIDS				1194.35																																		
5	PARTICULATE SOLIDS					1194.35																																	
6	PARTICULATE SOLIDS						1194.35																																
7	PARTICULATE SOLIDS							1194.35																															
8	PARTICULATE SOLIDS								1194.35																														
9	PARTICULATE SOLIDS									1194.35																													
10	PARTICULATE SOLIDS										1194.35																												
11	PARTICULATE SOLIDS											1194.35																											
12	PARTICULATE SOLIDS												1194.35																										
13	PARTICULATE SOLIDS													1194.35																									
14	PARTICULATE SOLIDS														1194.35																								
15	PARTICULATE SOLIDS															1194.35																							
16	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																1194.35																						
17	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																	1194.35																					
18	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																		1194.35																				
19	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																			1194.35																			
20	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																				1194.35																		
21	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																					1194.35																	
22	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																						1194.35																
23	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																							1194.35															
24	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																								1194.35														
25	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																									1194.35													
26	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																										1194.35												
27	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																											1194.35											
28	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																												1194.35										
29	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																													1194.35									
30	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																													1194.35									
31	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																														1194.35								
32	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																															1194.35							
33	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																1194.35						
34	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																	1194.35					
35	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																		1194.35				
36	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																			1194.35			
37	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																				1194.35		
38	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																					1194.35	
39	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																						1194.35
40	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																						1194.35
41	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																						1194.35
42	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																						1194.35
43	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																						1194.35
44	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																						1194.35
45	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																						1194.35
46	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																						1194.35
47	PARTICULATE SOLIDS																																						1194.35

CHECKER NOTES:
 1. Data highlighted in Yellow were entered from values that
 2. Check highlighted in Red do not follow the DBVS protocol
 3. Checked by William S. Pinsky Date: 02/04/05 11:28

SHEET 5 of 46

ATTACHMENT 1
 145579-A-CA-004-REV A

RPP-24544 REV 1

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

SHEET 6 of 46

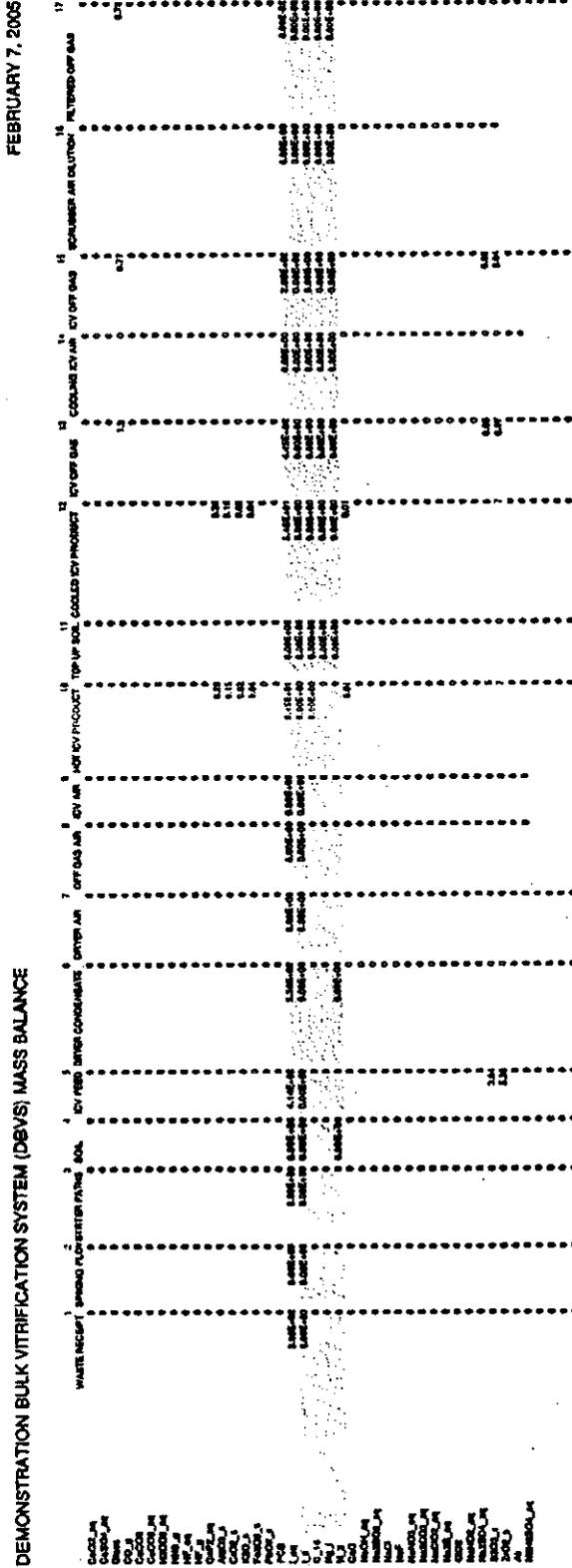
DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

IDEAS STREAM DATA		RED SOLIDS BLEND		RED SOLIDS SOLUTION		WATER ADDITION	
Flowrate (kg/hr)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Temperature (°C)	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Pressure (kPa)	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3
Moisture (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Particle Size (µm)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Flowrate (kg/hr)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Temperature (°C)	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Pressure (kPa)	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3
Moisture (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Particle Size (µm)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Flowrate (kg/hr)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Temperature (°C)	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Pressure (kPa)	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3
Moisture (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Particle Size (µm)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

1. Data Modified to Values from corrected liquid levels table
 2. Credit transferred to Reg as per memo to O&AS 1/11/05
 3. Checked by William B. Plouffe Date: United April 11, 2005

ATTACHMENT 1
145579-A-CA-004-REV A

RPP-24544 REV 1



SHEET 8 of 46

ATTACHMENT 1
1-45579-A-CA-004-REV A

RPP-24544 REV 1

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

Stream	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
	CATALYST	SEE SUPPLEMENT	INJECT	LOSS	LOSS	RETURN SOLUTION	CATALYST DILUTION	THINNES FEED	PART HEATED FOR FEED	HEATED FOR FEED	AIR/DONA FEED	AMBIENT AIR	TRILAYER MECHANICAL FEED								
Flow	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	
Temp	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4
Pressure	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4
Flow	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Temp	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4
Pressure	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4
Flow	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Temp	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4
Pressure	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4

SHEET 11 of 46

ATTACHMENT 1
145579-A-CA-004-REV A

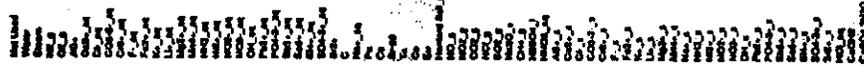
RPP-24544 REV 1

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

SHEET 15 of 48

DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

Stream



ATTACHMENT 1
145579-A-CA-004-REV A

RPP-24544 REV 1

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

SHEET 16 of 46

ATTACHMENT 1
145579-A-CA-004-REV A

RPP-24544 REV 1

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

SHEET 17 of 46

DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

Stream

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

ATTACHMENT 1
145579-A-CA-004-REV A

RPP-24544 REV 1

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

CO2(g)
CO2(L)
SO2(g)
SO2(L)
CO(g)
CO(L)
H2O(g)
H2O(L)
N2(g)
N2(L)
O2(g)
O2(L)
Ar(g)
Ar(L)
Ne(g)
Ne(L)
He(g)
He(L)
CH4(g)
CH4(L)
C2H6(g)
C2H6(L)
C3H8(g)
C3H8(L)
iC4H10(g)
iC4H10(L)
nC4H10(g)
nC4H10(L)
iC5H12(g)
iC5H12(L)
nC5H12(g)
nC5H12(L)
iC6H14(g)
iC6H14(L)
nC6H14(g)
nC6H14(L)
iC7H16(g)
iC7H16(L)
nC7H16(g)
nC7H16(L)
iC8H18(g)
iC8H18(L)
nC8H18(g)
nC8H18(L)
iC9H20(g)
iC9H20(L)
nC9H20(g)
nC9H20(L)
iC10H22(g)
iC10H22(L)
nC10H22(g)
nC10H22(L)
iC11H24(g)
iC11H24(L)
nC11H24(g)
nC11H24(L)
iC12H26(g)
iC12H26(L)
nC12H26(g)
nC12H26(L)
iC13H28(g)
iC13H28(L)
nC13H28(g)
nC13H28(L)
iC14H30(g)
iC14H30(L)
nC14H30(g)
nC14H30(L)
iC15H32(g)
iC15H32(L)
nC15H32(g)
nC15H32(L)
iC16H34(g)
iC16H34(L)
nC16H34(g)
nC16H34(L)
iC17H36(g)
iC17H36(L)
nC17H36(g)
nC17H36(L)
iC18H38(g)
iC18H38(L)
nC18H38(g)
nC18H38(L)
iC19H40(g)
iC19H40(L)
nC19H40(g)
nC19H40(L)
iC20H42(g)
iC20H42(L)
nC20H42(g)
nC20H42(L)
iC21H44(g)
iC21H44(L)
nC21H44(g)
nC21H44(L)
iC22H46(g)
iC22H46(L)
nC22H46(g)
nC22H46(L)
iC23H48(g)
iC23H48(L)
nC23H48(g)
nC23H48(L)
iC24H50(g)
iC24H50(L)
nC24H50(g)
nC24H50(L)
iC25H52(g)
iC25H52(L)
nC25H52(g)
nC25H52(L)
iC26H54(g)
iC26H54(L)
nC26H54(g)
nC26H54(L)
iC27H56(g)
iC27H56(L)
nC27H56(g)
nC27H56(L)
iC28H58(g)
iC28H58(L)
nC28H58(g)
nC28H58(L)
iC29H60(g)
iC29H60(L)
nC29H60(g)
nC29H60(L)
iC30H62(g)
iC30H62(L)
nC30H62(g)
nC30H62(L)
iC31H64(g)
iC31H64(L)
nC31H64(g)
nC31H64(L)
iC32H66(g)
iC32H66(L)
nC32H66(g)
nC32H66(L)
iC33H68(g)
iC33H68(L)
nC33H68(g)
nC33H68(L)
iC34H70(g)
iC34H70(L)
nC34H70(g)
nC34H70(L)
iC35H72(g)
iC35H72(L)
nC35H72(g)
nC35H72(L)
iC36H74(g)
iC36H74(L)
nC36H74(g)
nC36H74(L)
iC37H76(g)
iC37H76(L)
nC37H76(g)
nC37H76(L)
iC38H78(g)
iC38H78(L)
nC38H78(g)
nC38H78(L)
iC39H80(g)
iC39H80(L)
nC39H80(g)
nC39H80(L)
iC40H82(g)
iC40H82(L)
nC40H82(g)
nC40H82(L)
iC41H84(g)
iC41H84(L)
nC41H84(g)
nC41H84(L)
iC42H86(g)
iC42H86(L)
nC42H86(g)
nC42H86(L)
iC43H88(g)
iC43H88(L)
nC43H88(g)
nC43H88(L)
iC44H90(g)
iC44H90(L)
nC44H90(g)
nC44H90(L)
iC45H92(g)
iC45H92(L)
nC45H92(g)
nC45H92(L)
iC46H94(g)
iC46H94(L)
nC46H94(g)
nC46H94(L)
iC47H96(g)
iC47H96(L)
nC47H96(g)
nC47H96(L)
iC48H98(g)
iC48H98(L)
nC48H98(g)
nC48H98(L)
iC49H100(g)
iC49H100(L)
nC49H100(g)
nC49H100(L)
iC50H102(g)
iC50H102(L)
nC50H102(g)
nC50H102(L)
iC51H104(g)
iC51H104(L)
nC51H104(g)
nC51H104(L)
iC52H106(g)
iC52H106(L)
nC52H106(g)
nC52H106(L)
iC53H108(g)
iC53H108(L)
nC53H108(g)
nC53H108(L)
iC54H110(g)
iC54H110(L)
nC54H110(g)
nC54H110(L)
iC55H112(g)
iC55H112(L)
nC55H112(g)
nC55H112(L)
iC56H114(g)
iC56H114(L)
nC56H114(g)
nC56H114(L)
iC57H116(g)
iC57H116(L)
nC57H116(g)
nC57H116(L)
iC58H118(g)
iC58H118(L)
nC58H118(g)
nC58H118(L)
iC59H120(g)
iC59H120(L)
nC59H120(g)
nC59H120(L)
iC60H122(g)
iC60H122(L)
nC60H122(g)
nC60H122(L)
iC61H124(g)
iC61H124(L)
nC61H124(g)
nC61H124(L)
iC62H126(g)
iC62H126(L)
nC62H126(g)
nC62H126(L)
iC63H128(g)
iC63H128(L)
nC63H128(g)
nC63H128(L)
iC64H130(g)
iC64H130(L)
nC64H130(g)
nC64H130(L)
iC65H132(g)
iC65H132(L)
nC65H132(g)
nC65H132(L)
iC66H134(g)
iC66H134(L)
nC66H134(g)
nC66H134(L)
iC67H136(g)
iC67H136(L)
nC67H136(g)
nC67H136(L)
iC68H138(g)
iC68H138(L)
nC68H138(g)
nC68H138(L)
iC69H140(g)
iC69H140(L)
nC69H140(g)
nC69H140(L)
iC70H142(g)
iC70H142(L)
nC70H142(g)
nC70H142(L)
iC71H144(g)
iC71H144(L)
nC71H144(g)
nC71H144(L)
iC72H146(g)
iC72H146(L)
nC72H146(g)
nC72H146(L)
iC73H148(g)
iC73H148(L)
nC73H148(g)
nC73H148(L)
iC74H150(g)
iC74H150(L)
nC74H150(g)
nC74H150(L)
iC75H152(g)
iC75H152(L)
nC75H152(g)
nC75H152(L)
iC76H154(g)
iC76H154(L)
nC76H154(g)
nC76H154(L)
iC77H156(g)
iC77H156(L)
nC77H156(g)
nC77H156(L)
iC78H158(g)
iC78H158(L)
nC78H158(g)
nC78H158(L)
iC79H160(g)
iC79H160(L)
nC79H160(g)
nC79H160(L)
iC80H162(g)
iC80H162(L)
nC80H162(g)
nC80H162(L)
iC81H164(g)
iC81H164(L)
nC81H164(g)
nC81H164(L)
iC82H166(g)
iC82H166(L)
nC82H166(g)
nC82H166(L)
iC83H168(g)
iC83H168(L)
nC83H168(g)
nC83H168(L)
iC84H170(g)
iC84H170(L)
nC84H170(g)
nC84H170(L)
iC85H172(g)
iC85H172(L)
nC85H172(g)
nC85H172(L)
iC86H174(g)
iC86H174(L)
nC86H174(g)
nC86H174(L)
iC87H176(g)
iC87H176(L)
nC87H176(g)
nC87H176(L)
iC88H178(g)
iC88H178(L)
nC88H178(g)
nC88H178(L)
iC89H180(g)
iC89H180(L)
nC89H180(g)
nC89H180(L)
iC90H182(g)
iC90H182(L)
nC90H182(g)
nC90H182(L)
iC91H184(g)
iC91H184(L)
nC91H184(g)
nC91H184(L)
iC92H186(g)
iC92H186(L)
nC92H186(g)
nC92H186(L)
iC93H188(g)
iC93H188(L)
nC93H188(g)
nC93H188(L)
iC94H190(g)
iC94H190(L)
nC94H190(g)
nC94H190(L)
iC95H192(g)
iC95H192(L)
nC95H192(g)
nC95H192(L)
iC96H194(g)
iC96H194(L)
nC96H194(g)
nC96H194(L)
iC97H196(g)
iC97H196(L)
nC97H196(g)
nC97H196(L)
iC98H198(g)
iC98H198(L)
nC98H198(g)
nC98H198(L)
iC99H200(g)
iC99H200(L)
nC99H200(g)
nC99H200(L)
iC100H202(g)
iC100H202(L)
nC100H202(g)
nC100H202(L)

SHEET 20 of 46

ATTACHMENT 1
145579-A-CA-004-REV A

RPP-24544 REV 1

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

SHEET 21 of 46

DEMONSTRATION BULK VENTRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

Stream

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

ATTACHMENT 1
145578-A-CA-004-REV A

RPP-24544 REV 1

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

SHEET 25 of 46

DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

Stream



ATTACHMENT 1
145579-A-CA-004-REV A

DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
SULFURIC ACID	H ₂ O	H ₂ SO ₄	H ₂ O	RETURN SOLUTION	GFILTER DISCHARGE	ORATION AIR SCR FEED	PART HEATED SCR FEED	HEATED SCR FEED	ANALOGA FEED SCR	AMBIENT AIR SCR DISCHARGE	FAN DISCHARGE				
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

A3-82

RPP-24544 REV 1

RPP-24544 REV 1

Criteria	Value	Units	Reference
No. of liquid waste batches	8	#	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.4.2
Hours per ICV Melt	201	hrs	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.5.1
ICV Melt Duration	139	hrs	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.5.1
Waste Batch Trans. Rate	24	USGPM	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.1
Starter Path Trans. Time	0.5	hrs	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.5.1
Soil Transfer Time	0.25	hrs	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.3
Soil Bulk Density	1.43	Kg/litre	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.3
Starter Path Bulk Density	1.5	Kg/litre	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.5.1
B2O3 Bulk Density	1.03	Kg/litre	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.3
ZrO2 Bulk Density	1.96	Kg/litre	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.3
ICV FEED BULK Density	1.49	Kg/litre	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.5.1
B2O3 Mass Transfer Time	0.25	hrs	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.3
ZrO2 Mass Transfer Time	0.25	hrs	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.3
ICV Feed Min. Transfer Time	1	hrs	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.5.1
General Design Factor (DF)	1	Dimensionless Ratio	145579-A-DC-002 Section 1
Condensate Discharge DF	1.1	Dimensionless Ratio	145579-A-DC-002 Section 1
Dryer Vent Air Flow	600	ACFM	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.4.2
Clean Soil Off-Gas Air Flow	1000	ACFM	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.3
Clean Soil Transfer Time	5	hrs	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.3
Top-up Soil Transfer Time	4	hrs	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.5.1
Off-Gas Cont./Batch Factor	1.476	Dimensionless (=201h/139h)	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.5.1
Recycle Dust Bulk density	1.5	Kg/litre	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.6
Melt-Off Duration	62	Hrs	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.5.1
Atm. Pressure	101.33	kPa	IDEAS Software
Dryer batch time	8:00	Hr	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.4.2
TRU Spec. Activity	0.06202	C/g	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.2
¹³⁷ Cs Spec. Activity	86.55	C/g	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.2
⁹⁰ Sr Spec. Activity	138.8	C/g	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.2
⁹⁹ Tc Spec. Activity	0.01711	C/g	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.2
¹⁵⁴ Eu Spec. Activity	270.9	C/g	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.2
⁶⁰ Co Spec. Activity	1191	C/g	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.2
¹²⁹ I Spec. Activity	0.000177	C/g	145579-A-DC-002 Section 3.2
Stream 7 (Upstream of Vacuum Pump)	11.2	ACFM	145579-A-CA-005 Rev A Pp 26 of 29
Dryer Air Temperature	100	Degrees Celsius	145579-A-CA-005 Rev A Pp 26 of 29

CHECKER NOTES:

1. Cells highlighted in YELLOW correspond to values stated in Reference or are acceptable conversions.
2. Checked by William B. (Rusty) Craft. Dated April 12, 2005.

RPP-24544 REV 1

Unit Conversion		to		
to convert	kg	lb	multiply by	2.2
to convert	US gallon	Litres	multiply by	3.785
to convert	Hour	Minutes	multiply by	60
to convert	m ³	Litres	multiply by	1000
to convert	m ³	Cub. Ft	multiply by	35.315
to convert	kPa	inch water	multiply by	0.249089

ersions or ratios.

RPP-24544 REV 1

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

INVENTORY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	WEIGHT (G)	WEIGHT (KG)	MOISTURE (%)	MOISTURE (G)	MOISTURE (KG)	WATER (%)	WATER (G)	WATER (KG)	OTHER SOLIDS (%)	OTHER SOLIDS (G)	OTHER SOLIDS (KG)	TRANSFERRED	REMOVED	REMOVED (G)	REMOVED (KG)
...

SHEET 40 of 46

ATTACHMENT 1
145579-A-CA-004-REV A

DEMONSTRATION BULK VITRIFICATION SYSTEM (DBVS) MASS BALANCE

FEBRUARY 7, 2005

NO. IN	NO.	NO.	NO.
CHARGE NAME	AMOUNT (KG)	LITERS TISSUE (GPH) (L)	PAW (KG/HAZ)
Standard Soil, 0	kg	kg	kg

RPP-24544 REV 1

A3-92

ATTACHMENT 1
145579-A-CA-004-REV A

SHEET 42 of 48

RPP-24544 REV 1

145579-A-CA-005

Attachment 2

IDEAS Stream Data

RPP-24544 REV 1

This page intentionally left blank.

RPP-24544 REV 1

Worksheet Dialogs

Property	Units	Stream No.	Stream No.	Stream No.	Stream No.	Stream No.
0 Stream No.		41	42	43	44	45
1 Stream Name		PARTICULATE HEATED OIL	ANALOGOUS FIBER	NON ALUMINATE	DELIVERED TO	
2 Solids	kg/hr					2488.41
3 Solution	kg/hr					
4 Stream	kg/hr			8007.80		
5 Solution	kg/hr					
6 Vapor	kg/hr			8513.79		7087.58
7 Stream	kg/hr			7417.28		2483.79
8 Solution	kg/hr					
9 Solids	kg/hr					
10 Solution	kg/hr					
11 Solids	kg/hr					
12 Solution	kg/hr					
13 Pressure	kg/cm ²					
14 Solution	kg/hr					
15 Solution	kg/hr					
16 Solution	kg/hr					
17 Solution	kg/hr					
18 Solution	kg/hr					
19 Solution	kg/hr					
20 Solution	kg/hr					
21 Solution	kg/hr					
22 Solution	kg/hr					
23 Solution	kg/hr					
24 Solution	kg/hr					
25 Solution	kg/hr					
26 Solution	kg/hr					
27 Solution	kg/hr					
28 Solution	kg/hr					
29 Solution	kg/hr					
30 Solution	kg/hr					
31 Solution	kg/hr					
32 Solution	kg/hr					
33 Solution	kg/hr					
34 Solution	kg/hr					
35 Solution	kg/hr					
36 Solution	kg/hr					
37 Solution	kg/hr					
38 Solution	kg/hr					
39 Solution	kg/hr					
40 Solution	kg/hr					
41 Solution	kg/hr					
42 Solution	kg/hr					
43 Solution	kg/hr					
44 Solution	kg/hr					
45 Solution	kg/hr					
46 Solution	kg/hr					
47 Solution	kg/hr					
48 Solution	kg/hr					
49 Solution	kg/hr					
50 Solution	kg/hr					
51 Solution	kg/hr					
52 Solution	kg/hr					
53 Solution	kg/hr					
54 Solution	kg/hr					
55 Solution	kg/hr					
56 Solution	kg/hr					
57 Solution	kg/hr					
58 Solution	kg/hr					
59 Solution	kg/hr					
60 Solution	kg/hr					
61 Solution	kg/hr					
62 Solution	kg/hr					
63 Solution	kg/hr					
64 Solution	kg/hr					
65 Solution	kg/hr					
66 Solution	kg/hr					
67 Solution	kg/hr					
68 Solution	kg/hr					
69 Solution	kg/hr					
70 Solution	kg/hr					
71 Solution	kg/hr					
72 Solution	kg/hr					
73 Solution	kg/hr					
74 Solution	kg/hr					
75 Solution	kg/hr					
76 Solution	kg/hr					
77 Solution	kg/hr					
78 Solution	kg/hr					
79 Solution	kg/hr					
80 Solution	kg/hr					
81 Solution	kg/hr					
82 Solution	kg/hr					
83 Solution	kg/hr					
84 Solution	kg/hr					
85 Solution	kg/hr					
86 Solution	kg/hr					
87 Solution	kg/hr					
88 Solution	kg/hr					
89 Solution	kg/hr					
90 Solution	kg/hr					
91 Solution	kg/hr					
92 Solution	kg/hr					
93 Solution	kg/hr					
94 Solution	kg/hr					
95 Solution	kg/hr					
96 Solution	kg/hr					
97 Solution	kg/hr					
98 Solution	kg/hr					
99 Solution	kg/hr					
100 Solution	kg/hr					

IDERS v 4.0.6

Full 0805_68802_trimer-Jan 28_05.mcd - 1

Attachment: 2
 Calc. No.: 145579-A-CA-005
 Rev. No.: A
 Sheet 7 of 8

RPP-24544 REV 1

Figure 1. Subcontractor Calculation Review Checklist.

Page 1 of 2

Subject: Full DBVS Process Mass Balance Conversion (Tri-Mer Scrubber Operating)

**The subject document has been reviewed by the undersigned.
The checker reviewed and verified the following items as applicable.**

Documents Reviewed: 145579-A-CA-005 Rev A

Analysis Performed By: Thomas H May

- Design Input
- Basic Assumptions
- Approach/Design Methodology
- Consistency with item or document supported by the calculation
- Conclusion/Results Interpretation
- Impact on existing requirements
-

Thomas May 4/19/05
Checker (printed name, signature, and date)
Thomas H May

Organizational Manager (printed name, signature and date)
David H Shuford
David H Shuford 4/19/05

The calculation is acceptable with the following comments which will be incorporated at the next logical revision of the Mass Balance, and are not needed to approve the calculation. The calculation references V-CA-002 which is not yet available.

RPP-24544 REV 1

4/18/2005

COMMENTS ON A-CA-005 MASS BALANCE

This calculation is acceptable with comments noted below. However, the calculation references V-CA-002 which is not yet available.

Per **TFC-ENG-DESIGN-C-10, REV A-7** the calculation review checklist must become part of the calculation when the calculation is released as rev. 0. For the purposes of the IQRPE package, the checklist may be inserted after the calculation.

The following comments should be fixed at the next logical revision of the Mass Balance, and are not needed to approve the calculation.

1. Page 20 section 5.1.7 Cell L6 - the equation listed in the text is correct. The equation listed in the spreadsheet is not correct. Consequently the values on PFD 00-A-0021 stream 7 are not correct. Down stream values are correct.
2. Page 23 section 5.1.7 - The statement is made that: "The volumetric design flow for Stream 7 in Cells D13 and L13 in worksheet page "PFD 030" is set equal to 11.2 ACFM at 212 °F, based on the following calculation." Cell C13 (not D13) of the spreadsheet lists stream temperature as 212 °F. No explanation could be found for 212 °F. This temperature is the outlet of a liquid ring vacuum pump operating with an outlet pressure of -20 " W.G. At this temperature and pressure, the water in the pump will boil and the pump will not operate. When the vendor information becomes available, update this value.
3. In the spreadsheet worksheet PFD 31, which lists values for PFD 00-A-0031, cell T15 lists a value of 1.04 SpG. This density is for 5% caustic. It is understood that 15% caustic will be used. The PDC A-DC-002 page 4 and 5 list caustic solution concentration as 5% and will also have to be changed at the next logical revision.
4. In the spreadsheet worksheet PFD 31, which lists values for PFD 00-A-0031, cell U15 lists a value of 1.07 SpG. If 15% caustic is used, this density will also be higher. The PDC A-DC-002 page 4 and 5 list caustic solution concentration as 5% and will also have to be changed at the next logical revision.
5. Page 44 PFD 31 stream 19 - Temperature is listed as 232°F. However, the scrubber specification indicates a maximum inlet temperature of 160°F. This is not considered a problem because if the Tri-Mer operates, it is an upset condition and quenchers routinely handle much higher temperatures. When the vendor is selected, verify that 232 °F is acceptable.

Rev. 0, October 31, 2005

Permit Attachment KK Tank Management

Appendix 4 Secondary Waste System

**Section 2 Independent Qualified Registered Professional Engineer Design
Assessment Reports**

**DR-010, Revision 1 IQRPE Design Assessment Report, Section 2.3, Secondary
Waste System (90 Percent Design)**

**Independent Qualified Registered Professional Engineer
Support to Demonstration Bulk Vitrification Project**

CH2M Hill Requisition # 114648

IQRPE Design Assessment Report No. DR-010, Rev. 1

Review of

**Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System IQRPE/RCRA
Design Review Package, RPP-24544, Revision C**

**Section 2.3, Secondary Waste System
(90 Percent Design)**

Prepared by:

Robert L. Goodman, Jr., PE
TechnoGeneral Services Company
710 N. 4th Avenue
Pasco, Washington 99301

Reviewed by:

Karl M. Walterskirchen, PE, Chief Engineer
TechnoGeneral Services Company
710 N. 4th Avenue
Pasco, Washington 99301

At the request of

CH2M Hill Hanford Group, Inc.
POB 1500
Richland, Washington 99352

June 2, 2005

Table of Contents

1.0 INTRODUCTION4

1.1 Project Description4

1.2 Design Review Requirements4

1.3 Secondary Waste System Design Overview.....6

1.3.1 Secondary Waste Storage Tanks Overview7

1.3.2 Secondary Waste Pump Skid Overview.....8

1.3.3 Secondary Waste Loadout Station Overview.....8

1.3.4 Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Assembly Overview9

1.4 Scope of IQRPE Design Assessment10

2.0 ASSESSMENT11

2.1 Codes, Standards and Regulations.....12

2.2 Basis of Design13

2.2.1 Structural Design Standards13

2.2.2 Waste Compatibility.....17

2.2.3 Pressure Control System19

2.2.4 Secondary Containment System21

2.2.5 Ancillary Equipment Design.....25

2.2.6 Corrosion Assessment.....27

2.2.7 Recommended Inspection Schedule.....29

3.0 DESIGN REVIEW ASSESSMENT CERTIFICATIONS33

4.0 REFERENCES34

Washington Administrative Codes (WAC)34

WAC 173-303, "Dangerous Waste Regulations"34

Tables

Table 1. Secondary Waste System Primary Interlocks *7

Table 2. Secondary Waste System Primary Operating Characteristics13

Table 3. Secondary Waste Storage Tank – Additional IQRPE Inspection Points.....31

Figures

Figure 1. Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System Site Three-Dimensional View5

Figure 2. Secondary Waste System Three-Dimensional View.....12

Attachments

- A Secondary Waste System IQRPE Disposition of Calculations, Specifications, and Drawings
- B Secondary Waste System Design Deliverables to be Reviewed as Part of the Installation Certification Package
- C Secondary Waste System Preliminary IQRPE Inspection Points
- D Secondary Waste System Piping & Instrumentation Diagrams
- E Engineering Corrosion Review

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology) has issued a permit for the Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System (DBVS) that mandates the use of an Independent Qualified Registered Professional Engineer (IQRPE) to perform a third-party independent review of the design of Ecology sensitive portions of the DBVS project. TechnoGeneral Services Company (TGS) has prepared this IQRPE Design Assessment Report at the request of CH2M HILL Hanford Group, Inc. (CH2M HILL), the project co-operator. TGS is the IQRPE of record for this project.

1.1 Project Description

The DBVS is a demonstration waste treatment plant operated under a Research, Development and Demonstration (RD&D) Permit issued by Ecology. The RD&D Permit is issued to the U.S. Department of Energy, Office of River Protection (DOE-ORP) and CH2M HILL. The DBVS plant will be located at the 200 West Area of the Hanford Site. The DBVS is being designed, constructed, and operated by AMEC, an engineering/services company from Vancouver, British Columbia, under contract to CH2M HILL. AMEC is tasked to comply with the RD&D Permit. Figure 1 shows a three-dimensional graphic view of the DBVS project.

The DBVS is designed to process a liquid salt solution of low-activity mixed waste (LAW) originating from Tank 241-S-109. Tank 241-S-109 is located adjacent to the DBVS facility. The LAW is to be converted into solid glass form by drying the LAW, mixing the LAW in dried form with soil, and melting it with an electric current. The project is intended to demonstrate the viability of immobilizing LAW from the tank farms utilizing a proprietary AMEC vitrification system. The demonstration is to involve treating up to 600,000 gal of waste in 18 months, producing up to 50 In-Container Vitrification (ICVTM) melt boxes of stabilized vitrified waste.

About 13,170 gal of LAW are to be processed in each melt box. A detailed description of the process is provided in Attachments AA and BB of the RD&D Permit.

1.2 Design Review Requirements

Many of the components of the DBVS will handle dangerous or mixed waste and are regulated by Ecology in the RD&D Permit. The RD&D Permit requires an IQRPE review of the design of these components prior to installation.

The Compliance Schedules, Sections IV.A.8 and V.I of the RD&D Permit, define the design documents to include drawings, specifications, calculations and other information as deemed necessary to support the design. The RD&D Permit identifies 7 systems, including the foundations system that will have design packages prepared for IQRPE review. CH2M HILL is providing the IQRPE with design review packages as AMEC completes the design.

As a basis for the IQRPE certification, a review is performed for each System Package on a final version of the document "Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System IQRPE/RCRA Design Review Package", RPP-24544 as prepared by AMEC and reviewed and approved by CH2M

HILL. Each design review package includes a body of text that explains the purpose and scope of the DBVS and describes the overall process as well as the specific system addressed in the design package. Included as supporting information (appendices) are calculations, site maps, drawings, sketches, piping and instrumentation drawings (P&ID), process flow diagrams (PFD), waste characteristic assessments, technical specifications for materials and equipment, and miscellaneous supporting data. Each design review package will consist of a revision of the RPP-24544 document, specific to the system addressed in the package. CH2M HILL is not requiring AMEC to seal/stamp final design documents per WAC requirements for any DBVS work other than the Site Improvements work (foundations and site work). Documents such as drawings, calculations, and specifications included in the design review package that are marked as final and have signatures for the preparer, checker, and approver, will be reviewed by the IQRPE as a complete document. All other documents will be reviewed as preliminary or supportive information.

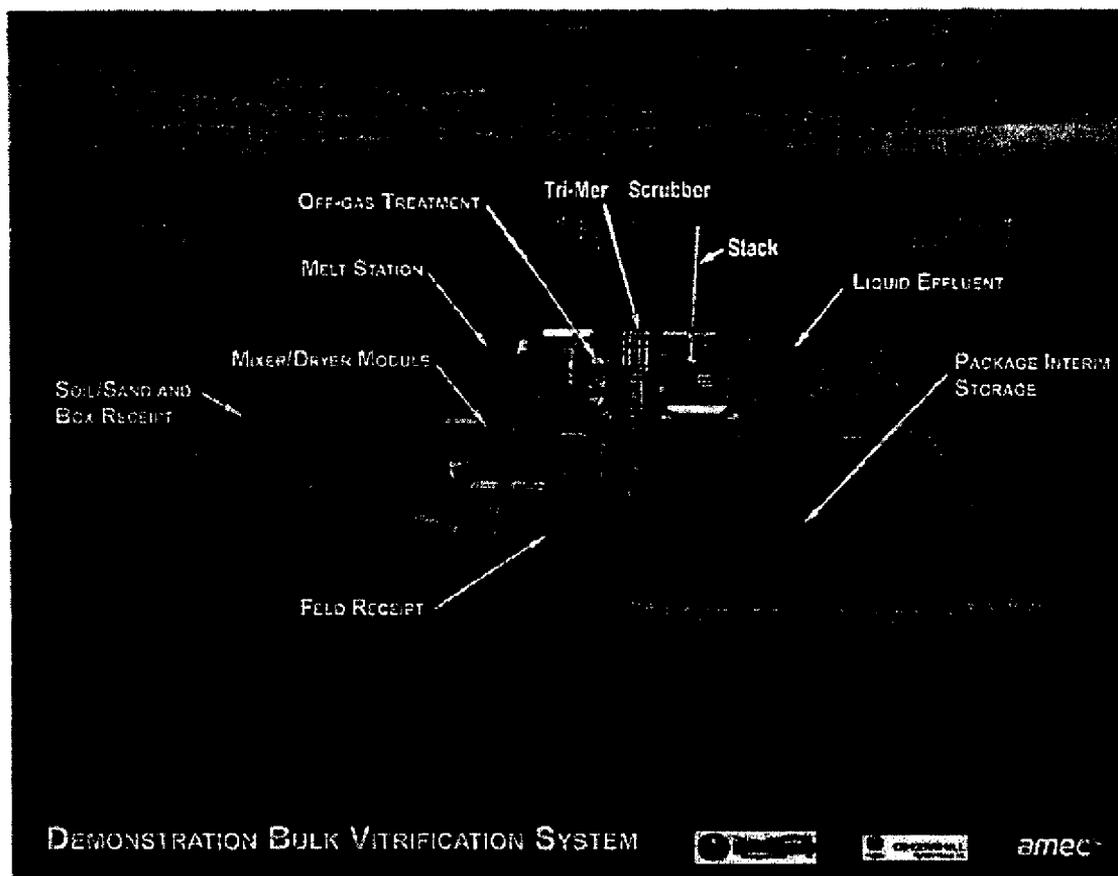


Figure 1. Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System Site Three-Dimensional View.

Preliminary design data was submitted and reviewed by the IQRPE reviewer as part of this certification, but only in an effort to familiarize the reviewer with the design until receipt of the final version.

The third system identified for IQRPE design review is the Secondary Waste System, Section 2.3 of RPP-24544, Rev. C, hereafter known as Design Package 2.3. The primary functions of the Secondary Waste System are to:

- (1) Receive waste from the dryer condensate, selective catalytic reduction (SCR) wet scrubber system, and the Tri-Mer scrubber system (in the event that the SCR unit is not operating);
- (2) Store the waste;
- (3) Allow for the collection of samples; and
- (4) Transfer the waste to a tanker for transport to the Effluent Treatment Facility (ETF).

1.3 Secondary Waste System Design Overview

This certification of the Secondary Waste System is based on the information presented in the Design Package 2.3. This design package includes multiple calculations, specifications, and drawings, as summarized in Attachment A. TGS is providing one IQRPE design review report for the Secondary Waste System.

The Secondary Waste System receives waste from the dryer condensate, wet scrubber, and Tri-Mer systems; stores the waste; allows for the collection of samples; and transfers the waste to a tanker for transport to the Effluent Treatment Facility (ETF). The three waste streams are segregated through valve alignment; however, should a valve mis-alignment occur, the three streams are compatible with each other. The system consists of six secondary waste storage tanks, the secondary waste pump skid, an ETF tanker loadout station, and the interconnecting HIHTLs.

The Secondary Waste System includes the following major components:

- Secondary Waste Storage Tanks (SP-031, Rev. 1)
- Secondary Waste Pump Skid (SP-011, Rev. 1)
- Secondary Waste Loadout Station
- Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line (HIHTL) Assemblies (SP-010, Rev. 0)

A preliminary interlock approach for the normal process control system has been developed by AMEC for the Secondary Waste System and is shown on P&IDs F-145579-37-A-0100, Rev. 0C and F-145579-37-A-0101, Rev. 0B. The identification and tracking method used for these interlocks is provided on P&ID F-145579-00-A-0099, Rev. G. For the Secondary Waste System, the interlocks are associated with the waste level in the secondary waste storage tanks, the transfer discharge pressure from the pumps, and leak detection. The primary interlocks are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1. Secondary Waste System Primary Interlocks *

Dryer Condensate Tank Level High-High Alarm (37-LAHH-108 and 37-LAHH-208)	HAN HAO	Shut down Waste Dryer Off-Gas Condensate Pump
Scrubber Bleed Tank Level High-High Alarm (37-LAHH-308 and -408)	HAP HAQ	Close discharge valve from Wet Scrubber Skid to Bleed Tank
Tri-Mer Effluent Tank Level High-High Alarm (37-LAHH-508 and -608)	HAR HAS	Shut down Tri-Mer Bleed Sump Pump
Tank Level Low-Low Alarm (37-LALL-107, -207, -307, -407, -507, and -607)	HAF, HAG HAH, HAI HAJ, HAK	Shut down Secondary Waste Transfer Pumps (37-XC-002 and -003)
Discharge Line Pressure High-High Alarm (37-PAH-003)	HAE	Shut down Secondary Waste Transfer Pumps (37-XC-002 and -003)
Leak Detected in Secondary Waste Pump Skid (37-LAH-007)	HAA	Shut down Secondary Waste Transfer Pumps (37-XC-002 and -003)
Shutdown of Secondary Waste Transfer Pumps (37-XC-002 and -003)	HAL, HAM	Close discharge valve 37-HV-004 after time delay.

* Instrumentation tag numbers are found on Drawings F-145579-37-A-0100 and F-145579-37-A-0101 in Appendix D3.

The following sections describe the major components included as part of the Secondary Waste System. Piping and instrumentation diagrams (P&ID) for these subsystems are shown on Drawing F-145579-37-A-0101, Revision 0B (Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Storage), and Drawing F-145579-37-A-0100, Revision 0C (Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Pump Skid/Loadout), from Appendix D3 of System 2.3. These two drawings are included in Attachment D of this report.

1.3.1 Secondary Waste Storage Tanks Overview

Dedicated tanks store secondary waste generated by various DBVS process systems until the waste is transferred to a tanker truck for transport to the ETF. Three secondary waste streams feed into six storage tanks with two tanks serving each waste stream. The secondary waste streams include the dryer condensate, the Main Off-Gas Treatment System (OGTS) scrubber waste solution, and the Tri-Mer scrubber waste solution. The three waste streams are segregated through valve alignment; however, should a valve mis-alignment occur, the three streams are compatible with each other. The storage tanks are depicted on P&ID F-145579-37-A-0101, Rev. 0B (Appendix D3 of System 2.3).

Each storage tank consists of a primary containment tank, a secondary containment tank, the inlet and outlet isolation valves, safety relief valves, vacuum breakers, breather filters, immersion heaters, and the associated instrumentation. Each primary containment tank has a working volume of 15,000 gal and a total capacity of up to 18,000 gal.

The secondary waste tanks are double-walled tanks that are nearly identical to the liquid waste staging tanks for the Waste Receipt System 2.1. The major difference is related to the lower level of radioactivity predicted for the secondary waste streams. As a result, for secondary waste all the valves are manually operated, the sump drain and annulus gas monitoring lines are not extended to permit remote use, and a sample port will be located on the top of each tank to support analyzing the contents before it is discharged to the ETF.

The primary containment tanks are fully enclosed and are maintained at a vacuum by the OGTS to prevent the release of vapors. Air flows into the tanks through a breather filter and is vented to the OGTS. When the OGTS is shut down, the breather filter maintains atmospheric pressure inside the tanks.

1.3.2 Secondary Waste Pump Skid Overview

The secondary waste pump skid pumping station draws waste from a storage tank and transfers it to the loadout station. Waste not transferred into the tanker returns to the storage tank of origin. The pump skid is depicted on P&ID F-145579-37-A-0100, Rev. 0C (Appendix D3 of System 2.3).

The secondary waste pump skid includes two centrifugal pumps, dual duplex cartridge filter assemblies, and associated piping and valves. The secondary waste storage tank's outlets are connected by HIHTLs to the secondary waste pump skid's inlet connection point. The secondary waste can be passed through a cartridge filter or the filter can be by-passed. The cartridge filter will remove solids in the effluent to ensure compliance with ETF acceptance criteria (Leonard 2004). A three-way valve directs the secondary waste to either the loadout station or back to the storage tanks.

The secondary waste pump skid piping and equipment are inside an International Organization for Standardization (ISO) freight container. A sump equipped with a leak detector element is installed at the bottom of the pump skid. A connection point to the sump drain is located external to the secondary waste pump skid. In the event that secondary waste accumulates in the bottom of the sump, a drain connection is used to remove the liquids.

The potential for vapors to enter the secondary waste pump skid freight container is minimized because the piping system inside the skid will be pressure tested to verify integrity. If vapors escape to the freight container, radionuclide particulates are filtered by a HEPA-rated vent air filter. Organic vapor control in the waste receipt system, beyond what is already included by using the main off-gas system to ventilate the tanks, is not necessary (per CH2M HILL). Before the performance of maintenance activities, the secondary waste pump skid piping is flushed and drained.

1.3.3 Secondary Waste Loadout Station Overview

A tanker truck loadout area is provided to receive secondary waste from the secondary waste pump skid and load the waste into tanker trucks. The Loadout station is also designed to contain any leaks or spills that might occur during the filling process. All process piping and connections necessary for attachment to the tanker truck are provided by the Secondary Waste

System. The loadout station is depicted on P&ID F-145579-37-A-0100, Rev. 0C, Appendix D3 of System 2.3.

As a best-management practice, a spill confinement berm is provided for the loadout station. The spill confinement berm for the tanker truck is depicted on Drawings F-145579-37-D-0004, Rev. C, and F-145579-37-D-0005, Rev. C, in Appendix C3 of System 2.3. The spill confinement is designed specifically for the purpose of confining spills that might occur during tanker loading operations. The spill confinement includes reinforced tire track belts, a ground tarp, and a pullover cover. There are two interconnected berms: one for the loadout hose stand, and one for the tanker truck. The size of each spill confinement area is approximately 12 ft by 12 ft with 1-ft sidewalls. The total confinement capacity of each berm is approximately 1,100 gal, with a 1,000-gal working volume. This provides for a pump shutdown response time of approximately 14 minutes for a pump discharge rate of 70 gal/min.

The material of construction for the spill confinement is an ethylene copolymer, a geo-membrane type material. The rear wheels of the tanker truck can roll over the collapsible sidewall of the confinement system to facilitate frequent entry/exit and operational efficiency. The foundation for the spill confinement system is compacted, granular base material and a ground tarp to facilitate its transport to a new location. When warranted by weather conditions, a pullover cover can be manually placed over the spill confinement system.

A local pump control station is located near the loadout station for pump motor control and local indication of system operating status. The control panel is positioned near to the secondary waste loadout pad and allows the operator to visually monitor operations on the loadout pad. An Emergency Stop Button/Panel is located on the local control panel for quick access by the stationed operator. The Stop Button will stop the secondary waste transfer pump.

Transfer of secondary waste to the tanker truck requires an operator to be at the loadout station. Valves are set manually and then the pumps are operated from the local control station at the loadout station. The operator selects which pump to operate based on the valve alignment set at the pump skid. The station location will allow the operator to observe for signs of leaks during the tanker truck filling operation. This will allow the operator to immediately stop the pump at the loadout station if there is a leak.

1.3.4 Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Assembly Overview

Waste is transferred between the secondary waste pump skid, the secondary waste storage tanks, and the loadout station through HIHTLs. A sketch of the HIHTLs is provided on DBVS-SK-M106, Rev. B, in Appendix C1 of System 2.3. The hoses consist of an inner, primary containment hose, and an outer, secondary containment hose. The secondary containment hose confines leakage from the primary containment hose and routes the leaked waste from the storage tanks or loadout station to the secondary waste pump skid. The HIHTLs are sloped to ensure leaked waste will drain to a leak detector. The HIHTLs are supported to ensure there are no low spots along the length of the hoses.

Appendix C of Technical Specification SP-010, Rev. 0, includes HIHTLs identified as Hose List Nos. 1 through 26. This certification involves only the review of the HIHTLs associated with the Secondary Waste System, identified as Nos. 11 through 26 in Technical Specification SP-010.

HIHTLs identified as 1 through 10 are part of the Waste Receipt Tank System and were previously reviewed by the IQRPE as documented in IQRPE Report DR-008, Rev. 1, Design Review Package 2.1. The structural calculations for all the HIHTL supports and foundations, 145579-B-CA-003, Rev. 2, *Utility Corridor Support Structure and Foundation*, were previously reviewed by the IQRPE as documented in IQRPE Report DR-008, Rev. 1.

1.4 Scope of IQRPE Design Assessment

This IQRPE design report number is DR-010. This IQRPE design assessment includes a comprehensive review of Design Package 2.3, in accordance with the requirements of the DBVS RD&D Permit IV.A.8.b.i through IV.A.8.b.viii, and IV.A.8.c.i. Any exceptions taken by the IQRPE to incomplete or unavailable items in Design Package 2.3 are listed in Section 2.2 at the end of each subsection. The documents included in this review and the level of each document review is summarized in Attachment A.

The following items are not covered by the WAC dangerous waste regulations or the RD&D Permit for the facility, and therefore are outside of the scope of this certification:

- Plant utilities, including instrument and plant air supply lines and electrical power beyond the first upstream valve or uninterruptible power supply systems.
- Structural features not related to hazardous waste secondary containment.
- Architectural features not related to hazardous waste containment.
- Lighting systems.
- System design features related to protection of the system due to vehicular traffic.
- Heating, ventilation, or air conditioning in the Secondary Waste Pump skid.
- Electrical or signal lines beyond the first upstream field termination box (FTB), motor control center (MCC), or instrument control panel (ICS). Specifications for electrical feed, including wiring, local hand switches, terminations, breakers, and other equipment or instruments located in motor control centers were reviewed. Specifications for instrument cabling and terminations were reviewed only between locally mounted devices and field termination boxes and/or local instrumentation and control panels.
- Radiation monitoring or detection components at various locations throughout the system.
- Verification of functional logic for operation and control of the Secondary Waste System.

This certification also excludes the review of the Design Package 2.3 to the following design standards included in RPP-17403 because the Design Review Package does not address these issues:

- Section 3.1.2.1.1.3 and Table 3-3 requirements regarding waste feed radionuclide properties, including all radioactive and radionuclide property considerations.
- Section 3.1 requirements for the DBVS that the design:
 - Ensure exposure of plant operating personnel to radioactive process streams (radiation) is as-low as reasonably achievable (ALARA). See also Sections 3.2.4 and 3.3.6.1.1.
 - Minimize the production of secondary waste streams.
 - Ensure that all process byproducts are safe for long-term storage or release into the environment.
- Section 3.3.1.6 requirements for the DBVS that the design include the capability for flushing components for decontamination.
- Section 3.3.6 requirements for the DBVS that the design related to the following:
 - Personnel Safety
 - Fire Protection
 - Non-Radioactive Airborne Emissions (Section 3.3.6.3.4)
 - Radioactive Airborne Emissions (Section 3.3.6.3.6)
- Section 3.3.8 (Decontamination and Deactivation) or Section 3.3.9 (Nuclear Safety) requirements for the DBVS.

Because the 90 percent design of the Secondary Waste System has been developed as a purchase specification, many of the 'design' activities have been designated as the responsibility of the equipment vendor or SELLER. Therefore, this information will not be available until fabrication of the equipment is underway and will require IQRPE review as part of the installation certification package. Design calculations and documentation to be reviewed by the IQRPE for inclusion with the installation certification package include the deliverables listed in Attachment B. A preliminary listing of inspection points requiring IQRPE review during fabrication and installation are given in Section 2.2.7 below.

2.0 ASSESSMENT

The IQRPE design assessment includes the following Secondary Waste System major components:

- Secondary Waste Storage Tanks (SP-031)
- Secondary Waste Pump Skid (SP-011)
- Secondary Waste Loadout Station

- Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line (HIHTL) Assemblies (SP-010)

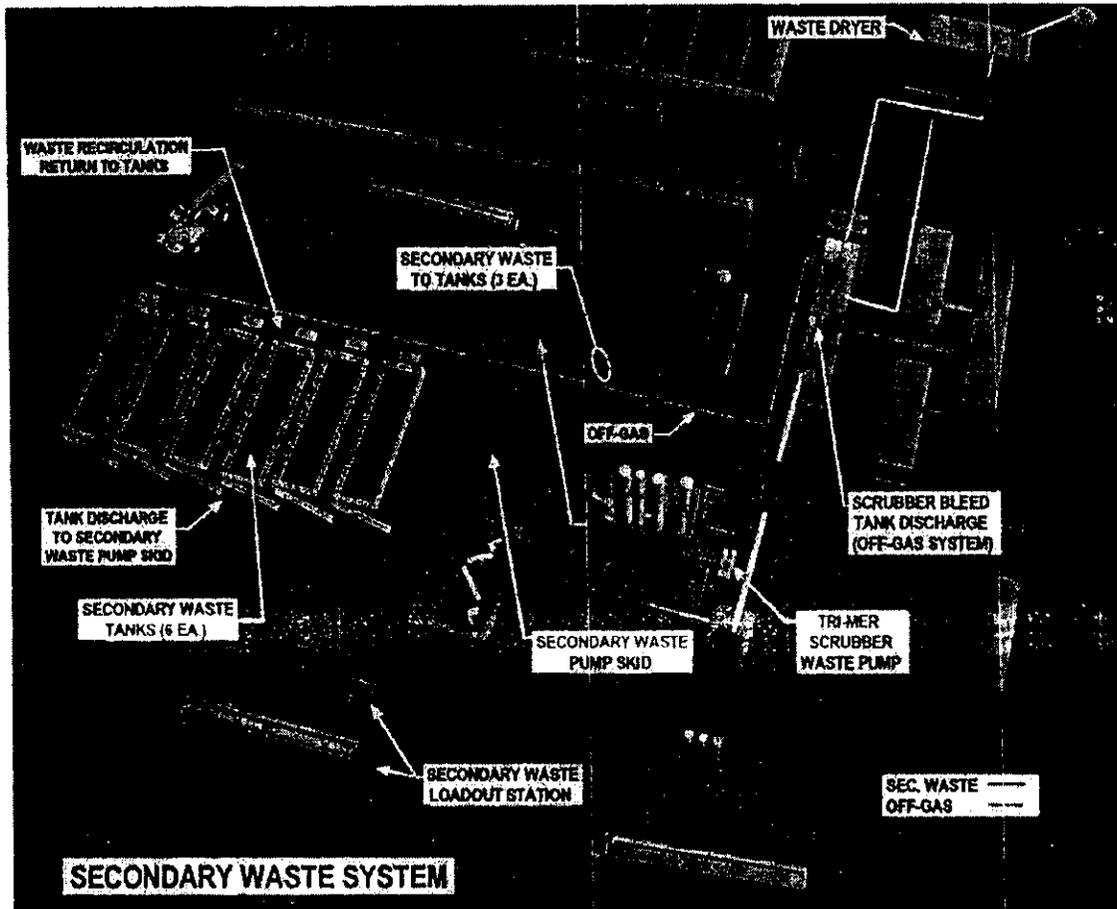


Figure 2. Secondary Waste System Three-Dimensional View.

Figure 2 shows a three-dimensional representation of the Secondary Waste System components at the DBVS site. The following subsections identify the basis and methods used to complete this IQRPE design certification.

2.1 Codes, Standards and Regulations

The codes, standards, and regulations specifically used during the preparation of this certification are referenced as necessary throughout this report.

A complete list of codes, standards, and regulations that have been incorporated into the Technical Specification packages is included as Attachment C to this report.

The IQRPE concurs with the use of the codes, standards, and regulations that have been designated in the Technical Specifications.

The DBVS has been evaluated in accordance with HNF-IP-1266, TFC-ENG-STD-13, and TFC-ENG-SB-C-06 to establish ignition source control applicability for the prevention of flammable gas accumulation and ignition. Ignition source controls were not considered routinely applicable to the DBVS waste receipt system equipment (RPP-23429). Only if flammable gas concentrations in the tank head space were to exceed 25% of the lower flammability limit (LFL) will ignition source controls be potentially required. This may require the use of administrative controls to ensure that any equipment or components not included in the ignition control set identified in TFC-ENG-STD-13 be de-energized should this situation arise. The IQRPE has reviewed the Technical Specifications and assess that the appropriate requirements have been incorporated into the design as a result of this classification.

2.2 Basis of Design

The Secondary Waste System is anticipated to operate for a minimum service life of 2 years and the equipment has been specified with a design life of 5 years. The primary operating characteristics are presented in Table 2 as obtained from the Technical Specifications for the Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Assemblies, the Secondary Waste Pump Skid, and the Secondary Waste Storage Tanks Specification.

Table 2. Secondary Waste System Primary Operating Characteristics

Operating Characteristic	Range
Liquid Waste Temperature	50° to 150° F
Liquid Waste pH	7 to >13
Supernatant Liquid Density	0.98 to 1.07 g/mL
Liquid Waste Water Content	84 – 100 % Analyte Weight

The following sections highlight the structural design standards, waste compatibility, pressure control system, secondary containment system, ancillary equipment design, corrosion assessment, and inspection schedule recommendations for the Secondary Waste System.

2.2.1 Structural Design Standards

Ecology (1995) requires that an IQRPE certify that the proposed tank system will have a sufficient structural integrity and is acceptable for storing and treating dangerous waste in accordance with WAC 173-303-640(3)(a). This assessment must show that the foundation, structural support, seams, connections, and pressure controls are adequately designed and that the tank system has sufficient structural strength, compatibility with the wastes to be stored or treated, and corrosion protection to ensure that it will not collapse, rupture, or fail in accordance with WAC 173-303-640(3)(a).

The following activities have been conducted in the review of the design standards for the Secondary Waste System:

- The structural design standards and criteria used have been reviewed to ensure that they clearly and specifically reference applicable industry standards and recommended practice codes.

- Design criteria that apply to a specific tank or group of tanks have been reviewed to ensure that they are clearly indicated.

Structural calculations are normally part of the IQRPE review. Because the Technical Specifications prepared for the Secondary Waste System IQRPE/RCRA Design Review Package are purchase specifications that place the responsibility for the structural calculations on the SELLER, a complete review of the structural calculations has not been completed.

Structural calculations to be submitted by the SELLER and reviewed by the IQRPE at a later date are listed in Attachment B. The Secondary Waste System equipment and structures will be analyzed and designed in accordance with the requirements in TFC-ENG-STD-06. The calculations will demonstrate that equipment will withstand applied loads without loss of integrity or release of radioactive/hazardous material. The calculations will also show that the secondary waste pump skid and the secondary waste storage tanks will not tip over nor slide. The applicable structural analysis requirements from the standard have been flowed down into specifications to the equipment supplier. The equipment supplier is required to perform the structural analysis and provide structural calculations consistent with the design drawings submitted for equipment fabrication.

The Secondary Waste Pump Skid will be placed on DBVS Foundation No. 8. The anchoring requirements are identified in Specification 145579-D-SP-011, Rev. 1, Appendix D3 of System 2.3. A structural review of Foundation No. 8 was included as part of the certification of Calculation 145579-C-CA-009, Revision 1, PC-1 Foundation 8, IQRPE Design Certification Report DR-005, Rev. 0. A separate review of this calculation was not conducted as part of this IQRPE report.

The Secondary Waste Storage Tanks will be placed on compacted, granular base material. The storage tank soil/floor loading limit is 3,000 lb/ft² when the tanks are filled with waste. Adequacy of the granular base material to minimize settling will be evaluated using design information from the tank vendor and results from compaction testing of the granular base material in the area where the tanks will be located.

Where possible, the IQRPE has reviewed the report to ensure that the following activities have been incorporated into the Technical Specifications as part of the design basis:

- Structural calculations will be provided for the nonstandard "off-specification" Secondary Waste Storage Tanks.
- The Secondary Waste Storage Tank shells will be designed based on a full tank.
- Calculations will be provided that account for liquid specific gravity, external hydrostatic pressure, and variables such as internal vapor pressure.
- Provisions have been made such that the initially computed shell thickness will be increased to account for the assumed corrosion rate.
- Design parameters used in structural calculations will be clearly indicated and labeled on clarifying sketches.

- Seismic considerations, which are appropriate to the seismic risk zone in which the facility is located, will be accounted for in the structural calculations.
- The foundation underlying the tank system will support the load of a full tank plus the secondary containment structure per the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(v)(A). This was certified by the IQRPE as part of DR-005.
- The foundation has been designed to prevent failure due to settlement, compression, and uplift per the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(II). This was certified by the IQRPE as part of DR-005.
- The design plans require that homogeneous, porous, noncorrosive backfill material be placed below and around tank system foundations and underground piping to provide uniform structural support and prevent excessive settlement. This was certified by the IQRPE as part of DR-005.
- The tank systems have been designed to withstand the effects of frost heave per the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(v)(C). This was certified by the IQRPE as part of DR-005.

The following subsections highlight the IQRPE Structural Design Standard review for each of the major Secondary Waste System components, and also identify specific exceptions to this IQRPE certification report as they relate to the structural review.

2.2.1.1 Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Assemblies (SP-010)

This Technical Specification was reviewed to ensure that provisions for the proper loads, supports, and design basis had been incorporated. With the exception of those issues listed in Section 2.2.1.4 below, the appropriate structural considerations have been made.

2.2.1.2 Secondary Waste Pump Skid (SP-011)

This Technical Specification was reviewed to ensure that provisions for the proper loads, supports, and design basis had been incorporated. With the exception of those issues listed in Section 2.2.1.4 below, the appropriate structural considerations have been made.

2.2.1.3 Secondary Waste Storage Tanks (SP-031)

This Technical Specification was reviewed to ensure that provisions for the proper loads, supports, and design basis had been incorporated. With the exception of those issues listed in Section 2.2.1.4 below, the appropriate structural considerations have been made.

2.2.1.4 Structural Design Exceptions

IQRPE Certification exceptions to the structural review are as follows:

- Appendix A1. Calculation 145579-B-CA-005, Rev. C, Section 6.0.

The HIHTL calculations included in this appendix show the applied dead and seismic loads at the nozzles. Calculations verifying that the nozzles, fittings, or couplings to be used can support these loads are to be submitted as part of the deliverables for Technical Specifications SP-031 and SP-011.

- Appendix A1. Calculation 145579-B-CA-005, Rev. C, Section 6.0.

This calculation assumes the weight of insulation equal to 1.0 lb/ft. The same weight is used for both 4 in and 6 in outside diameter HIHTL assemblies. No basis for this assumption is provided. In addition, Technical Specification SP-010 specified the use of "Armaflex Type AP by Armacell" insulation. According to the manufacturer's data sheets, the weight of this insulation ranges from 3.0 to 6.0 lb/ft. The use of these weights in the calculations presented in Calculation 145579-B-CA-005 would effectively double the calculated forces. The designer has indicated to the IQRPE that the purpose of the calculation was to provide an estimate of nozzle loads to the manufacturers of the DBVS components such as the Secondary Waste Pump Skid. The intent is to use supports to reduce the interface loads to a value less than the calculated forces. An increase in the calculated forces will require a stiffer interface in order to reduce the interface loads to a negligible value.

- Appendix C3, Drawing 145579-00-P-0008, Rev. C., and Drawing 145579-00-P-0013, Rev. C.

Final calculations to evaluate the installed condition of the HIHTLs, taking into account the skid and tank design, specific HIHTL information, and individual hose support designs will be required prior to installation and the calculations will need to be completed on a per line/interface basis.

- Appendix C3, Drawings F-145579-00-P-0001, F-145579-00-P-0002, F-145579-00-P-0003, and F-145579-00-P-0004, all Rev. B.

The typical pipe supports were reviewed for adequacy, but a final determination of pipe support methodology and the use of a specific support in specific applications can not be completed without final isometric drawings.

- Appendix G1. Technical Specification SP-010, Rev. 0, Section 1.1.

This specification includes provisions for heat tracing of the HIHTLs; drawing DBVS-SK-M106 indicates that as much as 2 ft of heat tracing cable per foot of HIHTL hose will be used. The nozzle load calculations in Appendix A1, Calculation 145579-B-CA-005, Rev. C, do not include considerations for the added weight of the heat tracing. The designer has indicated to the IQRPE that the purpose of this calculation was not to evaluate a complete installed system (e.g., one that included an analysis of hose supports). The presence of heat tracing will need to be accounted for in the support calculations using the fabrication drawings for the Secondary Waste System components. The final calculations will determine the need for additional hose supports.

- Appendix G3. Technical Specification SP-031, Rev. 1, Section 3.2.2.

Structural calculations demonstrating that the crushed stone will support these tanks will be completed during the detailed design.

These issues will require IQRPE review once vendor information is available. This review will be documented in the IQRPE installation assessment report.

2.2.2 Waste Compatibility

Ecology (1995) requires that an IQRPE certify that the proposed tank system has been designed of materials compatible with the waste to be stored or treated. The Secondary Waste System is capable of handling liquid waste with little or no solids. The physical and chemical properties of the secondary waste were provided in the technical specifications for the Secondary Waste System.

Conclusions from the review of the design standards, and physical and chemical properties of secondary waste for the Secondary Waste System are summarized below:

- The proposed materials for the tank system are compatible with the wastes to be stored or treated per the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(3)(a).
- The proposed dangerous wastes or treatment reagents may be placed into the proposed tank system without causing the tank system to rupture, leak, corrode, or otherwise fail per the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(5)(a).

The IQRPE reviewed the waste property information in conjunction with the design specifications. The IQRPE also reviewed systems designed to prevent freezing or precipitation of the waste materials within the system that might impact the basis for the assessment. This included a review of pipe heat tracing specifications, insulation requirements, and liquid waste storage tank heater requirements.

A completed waste compatibility evaluation is normally part of the IQRPE review and includes an assessment showing that the characteristics of the waste to be stored or treated are compatible with the material properties of the tank system—including material properties of any interior or exterior protective coatings. Since the Technical Specifications prepared for the Secondary Waste System IQRPE/RCRA Design Review Package are purchase specifications that place the responsibility for any interior or exterior coatings of the Secondary Waste Storage Tanks on the SELLER, a complete review of proposed coatings and the associated preparation and application procedures has not been completed by the IQRPE.

Coating information to be submitted by the SELLER and to be reviewed by the IQRPE at a later date is listed in Attachment B. Information regarding the waste properties to be stored in the Secondary Waste System components is given in the technical specifications for the Secondary Waste Pump Skid and the Secondary Waste Storage Tanks.

The following sections summarize the IQRPE Waste Compatibility reviews for each of the major Secondary Waste System components. Specific exceptions to this IQRPE certification report related to the waste compatibility review are also listed below.

2.2.2.1 Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Assemblies (SP-010)

The proposed HIHTLs are reinforced ethylene propylene diene monomer (EPDM) hose. Similar EPDM hose has been successfully used at Hanford for several years with no deterioration of the hose material. The liquid wastes from the dryer condensate, off-gas treatment system scrubber effluent, and the Tri-Mer scrubber effluent have been assessed and the waste characteristics have been specified in the hose procurement specification. The HIHTL assemblies used for the Secondary Waste System will handle liquid waste with little or no solids.

- The HIHTL assemblies are to include insulation and heat tracing to prevent freezing and maintain the temperature in the HIHTL at a minimum of 59 °F. The heat trace system is self-regulating and does not interface with the MCS.

The IQRPE concurs that this design basis meets the requirements of the DBVS RD&D Permit and WAC 173-303-640.

2.2.2.2 Secondary Waste Pump Skid (SP-011)

- The piping and valves have been specified as unlined, uncoated carbon steel with reference to the appropriate ASTM standards. The secondary waste pump skid is located within a temperature controlled, insulated ISO freight container. Heaters for the secondary waste pump skid will be sized by the fabricator to maintain an interior design temperature of 59 °F.

The IQRPE concurs that this design basis meets the requirements of the DBVS RD&D Permit and WAC 173-303-640.

2.2.2.3 Secondary Waste Storage Tanks (SP-031)

- The Secondary Waste Storage Tanks have been specified as interior and exterior coated, carbon steel tanks with reference to the appropriate ASTM standards. Provisions should be made to provide cathodic protection for the tanks if required by the final design. The properties of the secondary waste are very similar to water and to prevent the potential for freezing or precipitation, heaters will be installed to maintain the secondary waste storage tank contents at 59 °F.

The IQRPE concurs that this design basis meets the requirements of the DBVS RD&D Permit and WAC 173-303-640.

2.2.2.4 Waste Compatibility Exceptions

IQRPE Certification exceptions to the waste compatibility review are as follows:

- Appendix A1, Calculation 145579-D-CA-014, Rev. A.

This heater sizing calculation makes assumptions regarding the dimensions of the liquid waste staging tanks. The size, selection, and installed configuration of the heater will need to be evaluated once the tank configuration is determined.

- Appendix A1, Calculation 145579-D-CA-014, Rev. A.

This heater sizing calculation assumes primary tank thickness of 0.25 in, secondary tank thickness of 0.1875 in, and interstitial space thickness of 5 in. Because the resistance to thermal conductivity of the steel has been assumed equal to 0, the interstitial air space is the controlling factor in the thermal calculation. Should the interstitial space be reduced to less than 5 in during the detailed design, this calculation will need to be revised.

- Appendix A1, Calculation 145579-D-CA-014, Rev. A.

The heater sizing calculation assumes a heat transfer coefficient for the liquid waste that is not based on a specific reference or test. The final calculation will need to address the sensitivity of the sizing calculation to variations in the actual liquid waste heat transfer coefficient.

- Appendix G1. Technical Specification SP-010, Rev. 0, Section 3.2.2.5.

This paragraph requires the use of conductive copper tape and EPDM tape with a butyl-based adhesive to secure heat tracing to the HIHTL assemblies. According to manufacturer literature, RayChem BTV heat tracing is to be secured with glass or aluminum tape. Additional information is required to assess the proper specification of the adhesive tape strategy. The designer has indicated to the IQRPE that the information provided in the specification is based on prior HIHTL procurement specifications and some information may be out of date. SP-010 allows the Seller to request clarification using the Request for Information form. A Change Notice against the specification will be generated as needed.

These issues will require IQRPE review once vendor information is available. This review will be documented in the IQRPE installation assessment report.

2.2.3 Pressure Control System

Ecology (1995) requires that an IQRPE certify that the proposed tank system has been designed with appropriate pressure control systems. A review of the pressure control system is normally part of the IQRPE review. Since the Technical Specifications prepared for the Secondary Waste System IQRPE/RCRA Design Review Package are purchase specifications that place the responsibility for the purchase of the pressure control system instrumentation, breather filters, and pressure relief valves for the Secondary Waste Storage Tanks on the SELLER, a complete review of the pressure control system has not been completed by the IQRPE.

Pressure control system information to be submitted by the SELLER and reviewed by the IQRPE at a later date is listed in Attachment B.

Conclusions from the review of the design standards for the Secondary Waste System are summarized below:

- The Technical Specifications include an acceptable preliminary piping and instrumentation system that will allow for adequate pressure control, per the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(3)(a).
- The Technical Specifications include the following basis for the detailed design of the tank system:
 - Tank capacity and design pressure.
 - The applicable characteristics of the waste to be stored.
 - Maximum inflow and outflow rates.
 - The type of roof and how it is attached to the tank.
 - Locations of pressure relief vents and other pressure controls.
 - The pressure control system discharge locations.

The following sections highlight the IQRPE Pressure Control System review for each of the major Secondary Waste System components, and also identify specific exceptions to this IQRPE certification report as they relate to the pressure control system review.

2.2.3.1 Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Assemblies (SP-010)

The DBVS HIHTL assemblies are designed to withstand an intermittent maximum fluid pressure of 375 psig. The appropriate testing requirements have been specified to demonstrate this capacity.

The IQRPE concurs that this design basis meets the requirements of the DBVS RD&D Permit and WAC 173-303-640.

2.2.3.2 Secondary Waste Pump Skid (SP-011)

The DBVS secondary waste piping will be designed to a design pressure identified by the fabricator, but the pressure will not be less than 150 psig nor greater than 375 psig using the hydraulic data in the pump skid technical specification. The pump skid piping system and interconnecting piping from the compressed air and filtered water systems is to be designed, fabricated, inspected, and tested in accordance with ASME B31.3 code requirements for "Normal Fluid Service."

The Secondary Waste Pump Skid is fitted with the appropriate pressure measurement and indicating devices at the necessary locations.

The IQRPE concurs that this design basis meets the requirements of the DBVS RD&D Permit and WAC 173-303-640.

2.2.3.3 Secondary Waste Storage Tanks (SP-031)

The secondary waste storage tanks are to be designed for four (4) psig over fully loaded condition or the minimum code or standard design pressure, whichever is greater at 150° F.; as well as a vacuum of at least -0.4 psig.

Each storage tank is to have vacuum/pressure devices capable of limiting the tank gas pressure/vacuum. The storage tank breather filters include pressure indicators. Pressure indicators for the primary and secondary containment tanks are installed at the filter elements and are read locally. Each storage tank has a vacuum/pressure relief device. This device vents the primary containment tank to the secondary containment tank. The secondary containment tank will then vent through its breather filter. The storage tanks are protected from overfilling by level instrumentation that will shut down the waste transfer pumps. The tank pressure/vacuum will be controlled within the design limits by operational procedures and/or administrative controls, as necessary.

The IQRPE concurs that this design basis meets the requirements of the DBVS RD&D Permit and WAC 173-303-640.

2.2.3.4 Pressure Control System Exceptions

IQRPE Certification exceptions to the pressure control system review are as follows:

- Appendix G3. Technical Specification SP-031, Rev. 0.

This specification does not include provisions for the vacuum/pressure relief valve specifications. Attachment B of this IQRPE Design Assessment Report lists the bidder's vacuum/pressure relief valve recommendation as an item to be reviewed by the IQRPE as part of the installation certification package.

- Appendix G3. Technical Specification SP-031, Rev. 0, Section 3.2.1.2.

This section states that the Secondary Waste Storage Tanks shall be designed for four (4) psig over fully loaded conditions or standard design pressure, whichever is greater, at 150 F. A calculation is needed to determine values for these pressures.

These issues will require IQRPE review once vendor information is available. This review will be documented in the IQRPE installation assessment report.

2.2.4 Secondary Containment System

Ecology (1995) requires that an IQRPE certify that the proposed tank system has been designed with appropriate secondary containment system. Secondary containment for tank systems that

store, accumulate, or treat dangerous waste must be designed and installed to meet the requirements of WAC 170-303-640(4)(b). A review of the secondary containment system is normally part of the IQRPE review. Because the Technical Specifications prepared for the Secondary Waste System IQRPE/RCRA Design Review Package are purchase specifications that place the responsibility for the final design of the system components on the SELLER, a complete review of the secondary containment system has not been completed by the IQRPE.

Secondary containment system information to be submitted by the SELLER and reviewed by the IQRPE at a later date is listed in Attachment B of this IQRPE Design Assessment Report.

Conclusions from the review of the design standards for the Secondary Waste System are summarized below:

- The system is designed to prevent any migration of wastes or accumulated liquid out of the secondary containment system to the soil, groundwater, or surface water at any time during the use of the tank system.
- The system is capable of detecting and collecting releases and accumulated liquids until the collected material is removed.
- The system is constructed of materials that are compatible with the wastes to be placed in the tank system.
- The system has been specified to have sufficient strength to withstand stresses due to static head during a release, pressure gradients, climatic conditions, nearby vehicle traffic, and other stresses resulting from daily operations.
- The system will be placed on a foundation or base that will support the secondary containment system, provide resistance to pressure gradients above and below the system and prevent failure due to excessive settlement, compression, or uplift.
- The system will be provided with a leak detection system that will detect the failure of either the primary or secondary containment structure or the presence of any release of dangerous waste or accumulated liquid in the secondary containment system within 24 hours.
- The system will be sloped or otherwise designed or operated to drain and remove liquids resulting from leaks, spills, or precipitation.

Because the proposed Secondary Waste Storage Tanks are double walled tanks, they are subject to the additional requirements of WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(iii). The requirements were incorporated into this IQRPE review and the results are given below:

- The inner tank is an integral structure with the outer shell and will be completely enclosed by the outer shell.
- Any release from the inner tank will be completely contained by the outer shell.

- Provisions have been made for the inclusion of measures to protect the tanks against corrosion, including the application of corrosion resistant coatings, and installation of cathodic protection, as determined necessary during the detailed design.
- The system will be provided with a built-in continuously operating leak detection system that is installed between the inner and outer tank walls, and is capable of detecting a release within 24 hours.

The following sections highlight the IQRPE Secondary Containment System review for each of the major Secondary Waste System components, and also identify specific exceptions to this IQRPE certification report as they relate to the secondary containment system review.

2.2.4.1 Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Assemblies (SP-010)

The HIHTLs are designed to maintain the liquid waste inside the primary hose with the secondary, outer hose being used for 100 percent secondary containment. An exception to this is in the short lengths of HIHTLs between the storage tanks. Due to their short length, sloping of the hose is not required to meet leak detection requirements. The secondary waste pump skid HIHTL connection is designed to prevent flooding into the pump skid if a storage tank leaks. Waste leaked from a hose, valve, or the storage tanks will be contained within a secondary containment. Waste leaked into a secondary containment hose will be detected by either the secondary waste pump skid or the staging tank leak detectors depending on the direction of slope. The longest HIHTL is from the dryer to secondary waste storage tank (fluid in HIHTL secondary, secondary tank, and outlet housing) resulting in a maximum detectable leak volume of 227 gallons.

The IQRPE concurs that this design basis meets the requirements of the DBVS RD&D Permit and WAC 173-303-640.

2.2.4.2 Secondary Waste Pump Skid (SP-011)

The lower portion of the secondary waste pump skid equipment room provides secondary containment with a capacity of 800 gal. The basis for this volume is a large leak with a flow rate of 70 gal/min for 10 minutes plus a margin of safety. The secondary waste pump skid is sloped to drain any freestanding liquids in the skid to a floor sump. Fluid leaking into the pump skid covers the catch basin to a depth of ¼ inch before draining to the skid's leak detector sump. The floor sump is designed to collect any drained liquids such that 1.5 gallons of liquid in the sump will activate the leak detector. The worst case leak before detection inside the secondary waste pump skid is a 23 gal leak in the equipment room catch pan resulting in a ¼ in. liquid waste depth.

The IQRPE concurs that this design basis meets the requirements of the DBVS RD&D Permit and WAC 173-303-640.

2.2.4.3 Secondary Waste Storage Tanks (SP-031)

The secondary waste storage tanks have secondary containment tanks designed to contain one hundred percent of the primary tank volume. The secondary containment structures will envelope the four sides and the bottom of the primary containment tanks, and may also envelope the top of the primary containment tank (to be determined by the SELLER). Each secondary tank includes two secondary containment valve housings that will contain any leakage from the isolation valves and the HIHTLs. One housing is located on top of the tank, and the other housing is located on the front of the tank. The inlet and pressure relief valves are located inside the top secondary containment housing, and the outlet valve is located inside the front secondary containment housing.

The front secondary containment housing is equipped with a leak detector. The tank is sloped so leaked waste will drain from the top housing and the secondary containment tank to the leak detection sump in the front housing. The secondary waste staging tank design is capable of detecting a tank leak of 64 gal. A typical leak detector data sheet is provided in provided in Appendix H3. Factory acceptance testing will verify that leaked waste will flow from the top secondary containment housing to the sump.

The IQRPE concurs that this design basis meets the requirements of the DBVS RD&D Permit and WAC 173-303-640.

2.2.4.4 Secondary Waste Loadout Station

A tanker truck loadout area is provided for the transfer of the secondary waste from the secondary waste pump skid to the tanker truck. The Loadout station is also used to contain any leaks or spills that might occur during the filling process. The spill confinement is designed specifically for the purpose of confining spills that might occur during tanker loading operations. The spill confinement includes reinforced tire track belts, a ground tarp, and a pullover cover. There are two interconnected berms: one for the loadout hose stand and one for the tanker truck. The size of each spill confinement area is approximately 12 ft by 12 ft with 1-ft sidewalls. The total confinement capacity of each berm is approximately 1,100 gal, with a 1,000-gal working volume. This provides for a pump shutdown response time of approximately 14 minutes for a pump discharge rate of 70 gal/min.

The material of construction for the spill confinement is an ethylene copolymer, a geo-membrane type material. The rear wheels of the tanker truck can roll over the collapsible sidewall of the confinement system to facilitate frequent entry/exit and operational efficiency. The foundation for the spill confinement system is compacted, granular base material and a ground tarp to facilitate its transport to a new location. When warranted by weather conditions, a pullover cover can be manually placed over the spill confinement system.

A local pump control station is located near the loadout station for pump motor control and local indication of system operating status. The control panel is positioned near to the secondary waste loadout pad and allows the operator to visually monitor operations on the loadout pad. An Emergency Stop Button/Panel is located on the local control panel for quick access by the operator. The Stop Button will stop the secondary waste transfer pump.

Transfer of secondary waste to the tanker truck requires an operator to be at the loadout station. Valves are set manually and then the pumps are operated from a local control station at the

loadout station. The station location will allow the operator to observe for signs of leaks during the tanker truck filling operation. This will allow the operator to immediately stop the pumps at the loadout station if there is a leak. The presence of the operator at the loadout station during transfer of secondary waste eliminates the need for a leak detector within the confinement berm.

The IQRPE concurs that this design basis meets the requirements of the DBVS RD&D Permit and WAC 173-303-640.

2.2.4.5 Secondary Containment System Exceptions

IQRPE Certification exceptions to the secondary containment system review are listed below:

- Appendix G1. Technical Specification SP-010, Rev. 0, Section 3.2.1.5.

This section requires that the SELLER evaluate potential effects of erosion. Information regarding maximum solids concentrations and flow rates for each hose are not clearly indicated in the technical specifications, waste feed information, or process flow diagrams included with the design package. The assumptions regarding maximum solids concentrations and flow rates presented in the detailed design will need to be reviewed to ensure they are comparable to the expected liquid waste properties.

- Appendix G3. Technical Specification SP-011, Rev. 0, Section 3.3.6.1.

Painting Preparation. Insufficient information regarding the preparation procedures or testing requirements (e.g. blasting media or surface profiles) are presented to make a complete review of the design.

- Appendix G3. Technical Specification SP-031, Rev. 0, Section 3.1.2.

The secondary containment described in this specification does not include provisions for the valve housings or breather filter specifications.

These issues will require IQRPE review once vendor information is available. This review will be documented in the IQRPE installation assessment report.

2.2.5 Ancillary Equipment Design

Ecology (1995) requires that an IQRPE certify that the proposed tank system has been designed with appropriate ancillary equipment in accordance with the requirements of WAC 170-303-640(3)(f) and (4)(f). A review of the ancillary equipment design is normally part of the IQRPE review. Because the Technical Specifications prepared for the Secondary Waste System IQRPE/RCRA Design Review Package are purchase specifications that place responsibility for the final piping configuration and the purchase of all instrumentation, valves, and electronics on the SELLER, a complete review of the ancillary equipment design has not been completed.

Ancillary equipment design information to be submitted by the SELLER and reviewed by the IQRPE at a later date is listed in Attachment B.

Conclusions from the review of the design standards for the Secondary Waste System are summarized below:

- The Technical Specifications provide for secondary containment for tank system ancillary equipment that cannot be visually inspected for leaks on a daily basis.
- Secondary containment has been provided for flanges, joints, and valves and other connections regardless of whether or not they are welded to the piping and visually inspected for leaks on a daily basis.
- Secondary containment has been provided where pumps and valves transfer dangerous wastes between tanks regardless of whether or not they are seamless and can be visually inspected on a daily basis.

The following sections highlight the IQRPE Ancillary Equipment Design review for the specifications, P&IDs, and data sheets for each of the major Secondary Waste System components, and also identify specific exceptions to this IQRPE certification report as they relate to the ancillary equipment design review.

2.2.5.1 P&ID Review

All P&IDs were reviewed for the following basic considerations:

- Appropriate location of pressure, temperature, and flow sensing equipment.
- Necessary piping, valve, and instrumentation labeling.
- Proper positioning of instrumentation to prevent undue influence from upstream equipment.
- Necessary isolation valves to allow instrumentation maintenance.
- Identification of preliminary interlocks.
- Designation of valves as fail-open or fail-close.
- Location of check valves or back-flow preventers.
- General designation of appropriate alarms and recorded information.

2.2.5.2 Data Sheet Review

Data sheets included as part of Technical Specification SP-011 were reviewed for the following:

- Appropriate materials of construction.
- Appropriate functionality.

- Hazard classification requirements.

2.2.5.3 Instrument Loop Diagram Review

IQRPE review of instrument loop diagrams included identification of the appropriate wiring and terminations at the local instruments, junction boxes, termination panels, and MCS.

2.2.5.4 Ancillary Equipment Exceptions

IQRPE Certification exceptions to the ancillary equipment review are as follows:

- General - Ancillary Equipment.

WAC requirements specify that the IQRPE review the design of ancillary equipment to ensure that it is supported and protected against physical damage and excessive stress due to settlement, vibrations, expansions, or contractions. Sufficient information is not available at this time to complete this level of review.

- Appendix C3. General.

All instrument loop diagrams included with the Secondary Waste System IQRPE/RCRA Design Review Report are preliminary and will be updated with Vendor-specific instrumentation information during the detailed design. Final drawings will need to be reviewed by the IQRPE.

- Appendix G3, Technical Specification SP-031, Section 3.3.1.2.5.

The PSI, Inc. LineBacker sealing gaskets specified in this paragraph require that the torque value be specified (the manufacturer only lists 'suggested' torque values). This responsibility is not clearly directed to the SELLER. The designer has advised the IQRPE that this section does not discuss torque since the Seller isn't installing the instruments, valves, or piping. The torque requirements will be included in the construction specification for field assembly.

These issues will require IQRPE review once vendor information is available. This review will be documented in the IQRPE installation assessment report.

2.2.6 Corrosion Assessment

An IQRPE corrosion assessment is only required for the external shell of primary containment that is in direct contact with soil or water per the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(iii). Because all primary components are located within secondary containment on devices that are located on concrete pads or granular base material, these requirements do not apply to the IQRPE review of the Secondary Waste System IQRPE/RCRA Design Review Package; however, the IQRPE has performed an independent engineering corrosion review of the secondary waste system components.

The Secondary Waste System piping and equipment are all located aboveground will be protected from failure due to corrosion. The secondary waste pump skid will be sitting on a concrete pad and will not be in contact with soil. The exterior will be painted to protect the enclosure from corrosion. A corrosion allowance protects against failure of the piping due to corrosion.

The secondary waste storage tanks will be sitting on granular base material. The exterior will be painted to protect against corrosion. The interior of the tanks will be coated, which will be holiday-tested in accordance with ASTM D5162. The tanks will be protected against galvanic corrosion using a cathodic protection system, if determined to be necessary during final design.

A corrosion expert has reviewed the Secondary Waste System specifications and has identified concerns associated with the Tri-Mer Scrubber Secondary Waste solution pH. The planned actions to address this, and other items noted in the corrosion review, are described in a response letter to the corrosion expert in Appendix H3 of System 2.3. The Tri-Mer scrubber has been evaluated for operating the unit to keep the discharges from being "acidic" for both normal and upset conditions. For both normal and upset conditions, the scrubber will be operated to maintain a fluid pH above 7. The corrosion expert has accepted the planned actions stated in the response letter in Appendix H3. The IQRPE has performed an independent engineering corrosion assessment and takes no exceptions to the corrosion assessment and the response letter in Appendix H3 of System 2.3.

The following reviews of the design standards for the Secondary Waste System have been completed:

- A review of the design information for the presence of any stray electrical current from nearby equipment using external power sources.
- A review of the corrosion protection recommendation for coatings and a cathodic protection system.
- A review of the provisions for corrosion allowance.

The following sections highlight the IQRPE Corrosion Assessment review for each of the major Secondary Waste System components, and also identify specific exceptions to this IQRPE certification report as they relate to the corrosion assessment review.

2.2.6.1 Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Assemblies (SP-010)

The HIHTL assemblies are adequately designed to prevent failure caused by corrosion. The HIHTL end fittings are stainless steel, which has been widely used at the Hanford Site and is compatible with caustic waste. The transfer line is EPDM and this material has been used successfully for similar caustic waste retrieval applications. The intermediate fittings are also stainless steel, they are isolated on both sides by EPDM, and do not include dissimilar materials.

The Technical Specifications make the appropriate provisions for grounding the HIHTLs to the DBVS grounding system.

The IQRPE concurs that this design basis meets the requirements of the DBVS RD&D Permit and WAC 173-303-640.

2.2.6.2 Secondary Waste Pump Skid (SP-011)

The secondary waste pump skid piping and enclosure are made of carbon steel. A conservative corrosion allowance protects against piping failure. The enclosure will be sitting on a concrete pad and will not be in contact with soil or water. The exterior will be painted to protect the enclosure from exterior corrosion. The design of the Secondary Waste Pump Skid is based upon a corrosion review by an independent corrosion expert and professional engineer (Appendix H3). The IQRPE performed an independent engineering corrosion review and assessment for the Secondary Waste Pump Skid.

The IQRPE concurs that this design basis meets the requirements of the DBVS RD&D Permit and WAC 173-303-640.

2.2.6.3 Secondary Waste Storage Tanks (SP-031)

The secondary waste storage tanks and nozzles are to be constructed of carbon steel. The interior of the tanks will have a chemical resistant coating that will be holiday-tested in accordance with ASTM D5162. The exterior will be painted to protect against corrosion. The tanks will be protected against galvanic corrosion using a cathodic protection system, if determined to be necessary during the detailed design. The design of the Secondary Waste Storage Tanks is based upon a corrosion review by an independent corrosion expert and professional engineer (Appendix H3). The IQRPE performed an independent engineering corrosion review and assessment for the Secondary Waste Storage Tanks.

The IQRPE concurs that this design basis meets the requirements of the DBVS RD&D Permit and WAC 173-303-640.

2.2.6.4 Corrosion Assessment Exceptions

The IQRPE engineering corrosion assessment for the Secondary Waste System is included as Attachment E to this report. There are no exceptions to the IQRPE certification of the corrosion assessment.

2.2.7 Recommended Inspection Schedule

Inspection of the secondary waste pump skid, the secondary waste storage tanks, and the HIHTLs will be performed at the supplier's facility to ensure they comply with the design, and inspection and testing requirements. The IQRPE will also review the vendor inspection and testing reports, as they are available.

Additionally, before placing the Secondary Waste System into service, the HIHTL assemblies, the tanks, and the pump skid will be inspected by an IQRPE for structural damage and proper installation. This inspection will include the following:

- Evaluation of the welds to verify no cracking or lack of fusion.
- Confirmation that no punctures, scrapes of protective coating, cracks, corrosion, or other structure damage are present.
- Performance of tank tightness test to verify no leaks are present and that pressure or vacuum did not change beyond specifications over the test period.
- Verification of the protection of ancillary equipment against physical damage and stress.
- Installation inspection that conforms to consensus-recognized standards including the documentation of findings and corrective actions documented in a post-inspection report.

The system is only specified to operate for a service life of 2 years and since the equipment has been specified with a design life of 5 years; the IQRPE does not recommend any additional inspections after the system is placed into service. The need for additional annual inspections will be determined by the Owner/Operator in accordance with RD&D Permit Condition IV.A.8.d.i and WAC 173-303-640(6).

The following sections highlight the IQRPE Recommended Inspection Schedule items for each major component after completion of the final design, prior to the start of fabrication, and before placing the Secondary Waste System components into service.

2.2.7.1 Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Assemblies (SP-010)

The IQRPE recommends the following inspections for the HIHTL assemblies:

- Review the final design once completed.
- Review the final vendor design submittals prior to the start of fabrication, as highlighted in Attachment B.
- Review the vendor inspection and testing reports, as they become available, but prior to equipment installation on site.
- Complete the IQRPE inspection for structural damage and proper installation and complete the installation assessment report before placing the Secondary Waste System into service.

2.2.7.2 Waste Transfer Pump Skid (SP-027)

The IQRPE recommends the following inspections for the Waste Transfer Pump Skid:

- Review the final design once completed.
- Review the final vendor design submittals prior to the start of fabrication, as highlighted in Attachment B.

- Review the vendor inspection and testing reports, as they become available, but prior to equipment installation on site.
- Complete the IQRPE inspection for structural damage and proper installation and complete the installation assessment report before placing the Secondary Waste System into service.

2.2.7.3 Secondary Waste Storage Tanks (SP-031)

The IQRPE recommends the following inspections for the Secondary Waste Storage Tanks:

- Review the final design once completed.
- Review the final vendor design submittals prior to the start of fabrication, as highlighted in Attachment B.
- Review the vendor inspection and testing reports, as they become available, but prior to equipment installation on site.
- Complete the IQRPE inspection for structural damage and proper installation and complete the installation assessment report before placing the Secondary Waste System into service.

Table 3 lists additional IQRPE recommended inspections for the Secondary Waste Storage Tanks.

Table 3. Secondary Waste Storage Tank – Additional IQRPE Inspection Points

Activity	Comments
Primary and Secondary Liner Welding	This step is critical to the successful fabrication of the tank system. The IQRPE or a QII or AWS-certified inspector working under the direction of the IQRPE should complete inspections of the fabrication process following the completion of this activity, rather than relying only on a documentation review once fabrication is complete.
Internal Liner Coating Preparation Activities	This step is critical to the successful fabrication of the tank system. The IQRPE or a QII or a NACE-certified inspector working under the direction of the IQRPE should complete inspections of the fabrication process following the completion of this activity, rather than relying only on a documentation review once fabrication is complete.
Internal Liner Coating Application	This step is critical to the successful fabrication of the tank system. The IQRPE or a QII or a NACE-certified inspector working under the direction of the IQRPE should complete inspections of the fabrication process following the completion of this activity, rather than relying only on a documentation review once fabrication is complete.
Internal Liner Coating Dry Film Thickness/Holiday Testing	This step is critical to the successful fabrication of the tank system. The IQRPE or a QII or a NACE-certified inspector working under the direction of the IQRPE should complete inspections of the fabrication process following the completion of this activity, rather than relying only on a documentation review once fabrication is complete.

2.2.7.4 Recommended Inspection Schedule Exceptions

IQRPE Certification exceptions to the recommended inspection schedule assessment review are as follows:

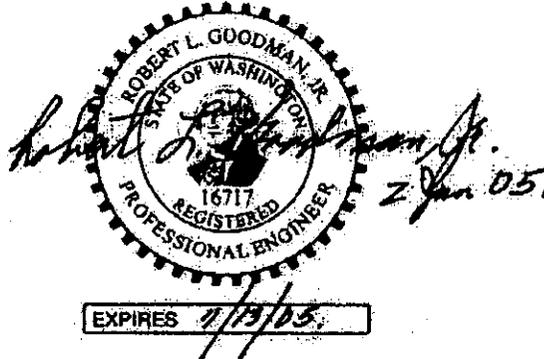
- The recommended inspection activities described in this section are based on the design basis operating life, operating conditions, and waste characteristics outlined in the Design Basis Report. Should any of these parameters change (for example: extended operating life, increased operating temperatures, lower waste pH), the inspection schedule must be re-evaluated by the IQRPE.

3.0 DESIGN REVIEW ASSESSMENT CERTIFICATIONS

The Secondary Waste System IQRPE/RCRA Design Review Package, RPP-24544, Revision C for System 2.3, has been reviewed by the IQRPE and, with the exceptions listed herein, was assessed to be in compliance with the applicable sections of WAC 173-303-640 and the RD&D Permit for the DBVS as stated in Section 1.4 of this report. These results are based on a review of the applicable codes, standards, and documents. The certifications below are in accordance with the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(2)(b) and 173-303-810(13)(a).

Report Lead IQRPE:

I certify under penalty of the law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine or imprisonment for knowing violations.



Report Reviewed by:

Karl M. Walterskirchen

Karl M. Walterskirchen, PE
Chief Engineer, TGS

June 2, 2005

Date

4.0 REFERENCES

Washington Administrative Codes (WAC)

WAC 173-303, "Dangerous Waste Regulations"

WAC 173-303-640, "Tank Systems"

WAC 173-303-640(3), "Design and Installation of New Tank Systems or Components"

WAC 173-303-640-810(13)(a), "Certification"

WAC 196-23, "Licensing, Department of Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of Registration for Professional, Stamping and Seals"

WAC 196-23.020, "Seal/Stamp Usage"

Publication 94-114, "Guidance for Assessing and Certifying Tank Systems that Store and Treat Dangerous Waste", June 1994, Washington State Department of Ecology

Publication 95-420, "Guidance for Assessing Dangerous Waste Secondary Containment Systems", September 1995, Washington State Department of Ecology

ANSI/NEMA MG-1 Revision 1-2004, "NEMA Standards Publication Motors and Generators", September 3, 2004, National Electrical Manufacturers Association

HNF-SD-GN-ER-501, Rev. 1B, "Natural Phenomena Hazards, Hanford Site, South Central Washington."

RPP-6711, "Evaluation of Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Service for Hanford Interim Stabilization Program", April, 2003, T.D. Torres

RPP-17403, Rev. 2, "Function and System Design Requirements for the Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System", 2004, CH2M Hill Hanford Group, Inc.

RPP-24544, Rev. 0, "Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System IQRPE/RCRA Design Review Package", February 21, 2004.

145579-Q-SP-001, Revision C DRAFT. "Construction Specification for the Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System", Division 15 Mechanical, AMEC Earth and Environmental. February 2005.

TFC-ENG-STD-13, Rev. D-1, "Ignition Source Control Evaluation", January 5, CH2M Hill Hanford Group, Inc.

TFC-ENG-STD-21, Rev. A, "Hose-in-Hose Transfer Lines", January 29, 2004, CH2M Hill Hanford Group, Inc.

TFC-ENG-DESIGN-P-26, Rev. B-4, "Determination of Equipment Safety Classification and Quality Assurance Level", November 2, 2004, CH2M Hill Hanford Group, Inc.

ATTACHMENT A

SECONDARY WASTE SYSTEM

IQRPE DISPOSITION OF CALCULATIONS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DRAWINGS

(12 Sheets)

ATTACHMENT A**SECONDARY WASTE SYSTEM****IQRPE DISPOSITION OF CALCULATIONS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DRAWINGS**

Document Number	Document Title	Comments
Calculations		
145579-B-CA-005 Revision C (Appendix A1)	DBVS Hose-in-Hose Applied Nozzle Loads	This calculation was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
145579-B-CA-009 Revision 1 (Appendix A3)	PC-1 Basic Foundations (# 4-1, 4-2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15)	This calculation was reviewed and certified as part of IQRPE Design Certification Report DR-005. A separate review was not conducted for this report.
145579-B-CA-014 Revision A (Appendix A1)	DBVS Waste Receipt System Staging Tank Heater Sizing	This calculation was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
145579-B-CA-019 Revision A (Appendix A1)	DBVS Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Heat Trace Calculation	This calculation was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
145579-B-CA-031 Revision B (Appendix A3)	DBVS Detectable Leak Volume for the Secondary Waste System	This calculation was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
Site Maps		
F-145579-00-D-0002 Revision F (Appendix B3)	Bulk Vitrification Site Layout Plan	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
Secondary Waste System Drawings		
B-145579-37-F-0002 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 32-F-002	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.

Document Number	Document Title	Comments
B-145579-32-F-0003 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-P-003	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0004 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-H-004	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0006 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-P-006	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0007 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-007	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0102 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-T-102	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0103 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-103	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.

Document Number	Document Title	Comments
B-145579-37-F-0107 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-107	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0108 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-108	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0202 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-T-202	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0203 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Dia Diagram 37-L-203	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0207 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-207	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0208 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-208	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.

Document Number	Document Title	Comments
B-145579-37-F-0302 Revision D (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-T-302	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0303 Revision D (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-303	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0307 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-307	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0308 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-308	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0402 Revision D (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-T-402	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0403 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-403	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.

Document Number	Document Title	Comments
B-145579-37-F-0407 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-407	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0408 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-408	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0502 Revision D (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-T-502	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0503 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-503	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0507 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-507	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0508 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-508	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.

Document Number	Document Title	Comments
B-145579-37-F-0602 Revision D (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-T-602	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0603 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-603	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0607 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-607	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
B-145579-37-F-0608 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Instrument Loop Diagram 37-L-608	A preliminary review of this drawing was conducted. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. This drawing will need to be revised using Vendor-supplied instrument data during the detailed design.
DBVS-SK-M001 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Secondary Waste Pump Skid Container Interfaces	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
DBVS-SK-M103, Sheet 1 Revision B (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification HIHTL Penetration Details	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
F-145579-00-P-0001 Revision B (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Typical Pipe Support Details, Sheet 1 of 4	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
F-145579-00-P-0002 Revision B (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Typical Pipe Support Details, Sheet 2 of 4	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.

Document Number	Document Title	Comments
F-145579-00-P-0003 Revision B (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Typical Pipe Support Details, Sheet 3 of 4	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
F-145579-00-P-0004 Revision B (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Typical Pipe Support Details, Sheet 4 of 4	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
F-145579-00-P-0008 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Storage Piping Layout	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
F-145579-00-P-0013 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Storage Piping Sections	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
F-145579-36-V-0001 Revision B (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Off-Gas Handling Plot Plan	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
F-145579-36-V-0008 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Off-Gas Treatment Secondary Waste Area Plan	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
F-145579-36-V-0008 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Off-Gas Treatment Secondary Waste Area Section "A"	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
F-145579-37-D-0003 Revision E (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Tank Assembly and Nozzle Arrangement	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
F-145579-37-D-0004 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Load- Out Details	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
F-145579-37-D-0005 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Load- Out G.A.	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.

Document Number	Document Title	Comments
F-145579-37-D-0006 Revision C (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Secondary Containment Details	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
H-14-106789 Revision I (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Civil Site Improvements Plan	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
ECN 722466 Revision 0 (Appendix C3)	DBVS- Electrical Equipment Fnd – Plans & Sections	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
H-14-106794 Revision 0 (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Waste Receipt Area FDNS - Plan & Sections	This drawing is included for reference purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
H-14-106796 Revision 0 (Appendix C3)	Bulk Vitrification Off-Gas Area - FDNS - Plan & Sections	This drawing is included for reference purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
F-145579-00-A-0099 Revision G (Appendix D3)	Bulk Vitrification P&ID "Typicals" Legend	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
F-145579-00-A-0100 Revision J (Appendix D3)	Bulk Vitrification P&ID Symbol Legend	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. <i>Note that this revision is more recent than the revision of the same drawing included as part of SP-011 (Appendix G3) and is the basis for the IQRPE certification.</i>
F-145579-37-A-0100 Revision 0C (Appendix D3)	Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Pump Skid / Loadout P&ID	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
F-145579-37-A-0101 Revision 0B (Appendix D3)	Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Storage P&ID	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.

Document Number	Document Title	Comments
F-145579-00-A-0021 Revision 0G (Appendix E3)	Full DBVS Feed Preparation & Melt Process Flow Diagram	This drawing is included for reference purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
F-145579-00-A-0022 Revision 0G (Appendix E3)	Full DBVS Trailer Off-Gas Treatment Process Flow Diagram	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
F-145579-00-A-0023 Revision 0G (Appendix E3)	Full DBVS Tri-Mer and SCR Process Flow Diagram	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
F-145579-00-A-032 Revision F (Appendix E3)	Full DBVS Tri-Mer Scrubber (Tri-Mer Operating) Process Flow Diagram	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
Technical Specifications		
145579-D-SP-010 Revision 0 (Appendix G1)	Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Assemblies	This specification was reviewed in its entirety, except for Appendices D1 (Request for Information) and E1 (Instrumentation Naming and Tagging Convention). Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
145579-010-CN-001 Revision N/A (Appendix G1)	Change Notice to the Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Specification	This specification was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
145579-D-SP-011 Revision 1 (Appendix G3)	Secondary Waste Pump Skid	This specification was reviewed in its entirety, except for Appendices E (Control of Suspect/Counterfeit Items), F (Request for Information), and G (Instrumentation Naming and Tagging Convention). Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.

Document Number	Document Title	Comments
145579-D-SP-031 Revision 1 (Appendix G3)	Secondary Waste Storage Tanks Specification	This specification was reviewed in its entirety, except for Appendix A (Control of Suspect/Counterfeit Items). Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
DBVS-SK-M106 Revision B (Appendix G1: SP-010, Appendix B)	Bulk Vitrification Hose-in-Hose Transfer Line Assembly	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
Hose Assembly List Revision 0 (Appendix G1: SP-010, Appendix C)	Hose Assembly List	This list was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
F-145579-00-A-0099 Revision G (Appendix G3: SP-011, Appendix B)	Bulk Vitrification P&ID "Typicals" Legend	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
F-145579-00-A-0100 Revision I (Appendix G3: SP-011, Appendix B)	Bulk Vitrification P&ID Symbol Legend	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
F-145579-37-A-0100 Revision 0C (Appendix G3: SP-011, Appendix B)	Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Pump Skid / Loadout P&ID	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
DBVS-SK-E106 Revision A (Appendix G3: SP-011, Appendix B)	DBVS Secondary Waste Pump Skid One-Line and Grounding Diagrams	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
DBVS-SK-E107 Revision A, Sheet 1 (Appendix G3: SP-011, Appendix B)	Bulk Vitrification Sec. Waste Trans. Pump No. 1 Schematic Diagram	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.

Document Number	Document Title	Comments
DBVS-SK-E107 Revision A, Sheet 2 (Appendix G3: SP-011, Appendix B)	Bulk Vitrification Sec. Waste Trans. Pump No. 1 Wiring Diagram	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
DBVS-SK-E108 Revision A, Sheet 1 (Appendix G3: SP-011, Appendix B)	Bulk Vitrification Sec. Waste Trans. Pump No. 2 Schematic Diagram	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
DBVS-SK-E108 Revision A, Sheet 2 (Appendix G3: SP-011, Appendix B)	Bulk Vitrification Sec. Waste Trans. Pump No. 2 Wiring Diagram	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
DBVS-SK-M001 Revision C (Appendix G3: SP-011, Appendix B)	Secondary Waste Pump Skid Container Interfaces	This drawing was used for information purposes only. The IQRPE certification for the Secondary Waste System does not address the specific content of this drawing.
DBVS-SK-M103 Revision B, Sheet 1 (Appendix G3: SP-011, Appendix B)	Bulk Vitrification HIHTL Penetration Details	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. Dimensions and details shown on this drawing were not reviewed as they have no bearing on the IQRPE review for the Permit requirements.
DBVS-SK-M103 Revision B, Sheet 2 (Appendix G3: SP-011, Appendix B)	Bulk Vitrification HIHTL Penetration Details	This drawing was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. Dimensions and details shown on this drawing were not reviewed as they have no bearing on the IQRPE review for the Permit requirements.
Data Sheets Revision 1 (Appendix G3: SP-011, Appendix C)	Data Sheets	These data sheets were reviewed in their entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. Because these data sheets are preliminary, they will require additional IQRPE review when final.
Table D-1 Revision 1 (Appendix G3: SP-011, Appendix D)	Secondary Waste Pump Skid Hydraulic Model Data	This table was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.

Document Number	Document Title	Comments
Data Sheets Revision 0 (Appendix G3: SP-031.1, Revision 1)	Secondary Waste Storage Tanks Data Sheet	These data sheets were reviewed in their entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. Because these data sheets are preliminary, they will require additional IQRPE review when final.
Supporting Information		
Appendix H3 "A Corrosion Review" Dated February 2, 2005	Corrosion Review, SP-031 and SP-011	This corrosion letter was reviewed in its entirety. The IQRPE performed an independent corrosion engineering review for the Secondary Waste System including the Secondary Waste Pump Skid and the Secondary Waste Storage Tanks. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. <i>The reference letter, dated February 2, 2005, in Appendix H3 refers to the Secondary Waste Pump Skid as Specification 145579-D-SP-001, Rev. 0. The correct specification number is 145579-D-SP-011, Rev. 0.</i>
Appendix H3 "Response to Corrosion Review for the Secondary Waste System", DBVS-LDS-005. Dated March 10, 2005	Response to Corrosion Review for the Secondary Waste System	This corrosion letter response was reviewed in its entirety. The IQRPE performed an independent corrosion engineering review for the Secondary Waste System including the Secondary Waste Pump Skid and the Secondary Waste Storage Tanks. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
Appendix H3 Ref: DBVS-LDS-005; March 10, 2005. Dated March 16, 2005	ChemMet letter dated March 16, 2005. Ref: DBVS-LDS-005; March 10, 2005.	This letter response was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report.
Appendix H3 Typical Leak Detector Data Sheet	Typical Leak Detector Data Sheet	This data sheet was reviewed in its entirety. Specific IQRPE review activities and any exceptions are described in Section 2.2 of this report. Because the data sheet is preliminary, it will require additional IQRPE review when final.

ATTACHMENT B

**SECONDARY WASTE SYSTEM DESIGN DELIVERABLES TO BE REVIEWED WITH
THE INSTALLATION CERTIFICATION PACKAGE**

(Five Sheets)

ATTACHMENT B**SECONDARY WASTE SYSTEM DESIGN DELIVERABLES TO BE REVIEWED AS PART OF THE INSTALLATION CERTIFICATION PACKAGE**

Submittal Number	Submittal Title
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Materials of Construction
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	100 % Design and Fabrication Package including: - Drawings - Calculations - Completed Hose Assembly Data Sheets - Vendor Cut Sheets/Technical Brochures - Bill of Materials
SP-010 Section 3.2.2.4 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Swage Connection Installation Procedure
SP-010 Section 3.2.3.4 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Manufacturer's Instructions for Joining End Connections
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Certified Material Test Reports and Certificates of Conformance
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Engineering Evaluations
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Visual weld/NDE inspection procedures and personnel certifications
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Welding procedures, procedure qualification records, and welder procedure qualification records
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	AWS CWI certificate
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Material Control Procedures
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Protective coating specifications

Submittal Number	Submittal Title
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Fabrication travelers
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Cleaning procedures
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Storage and installation instructions
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	NCRs
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Test Plan/Test Procedure and Sample Test Data Sheets
SP-010 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Final Data Package, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - As-Built Drawings and Weld Maps - Fabrication Traveler Closeout - System assembly instructions - Operation and maintenance manuals - Inspection reports - COCs/CMTRs - NEC Inspection certificate - All final testing results (including document and video records of qualification and individual factory acceptance tests)
SP-011 Revision 1 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	100 % Design and Fabrication Package, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mechanical, Structural, and Electrical Drawings - Mechanical, Structural, and Electrical Calculations - Completed Equipment Data Sheets - Vendor Cut Sheets/Technical Brochures - Bill of Materials
SP-011 Revision 1 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Test Plan/Test Procedure
SP-011 Revision 1 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	NDE personnel certifications
SP-011 Revision 1 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Visual Weld/NDE procedures

Submittal Number	Submittal Title
SP-011 Revision 1 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Visual weld examination procedure/weld map
SP-011 Revision 1 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Welding procedures, procedure qualification records, and welder procedure qualification records
SP-011 Revision 1 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	AWS CWI certificate
SP-011 Revision 1 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Material Control Procedures
SP-011 Revision 1 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Protective coating specifications and application procedures
SP-011 Revision 1 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Fabrication travelers
SP-011 Revision 1 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Cleaning procedures
SP-011 Revision 1 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	NCRs
SP-011 Revision 1 Appendix A, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Final Data Package, including: - As-Built Drawings - Fabrication Traveler Closeout - Final Test Results - Inspection Reports - CoC's / CMTR's - NEC Inspector Certificate, electromagnetic interference test results
SP-031 Revision 1 DS-031.1, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Test plan/test procedure

Submittal Number	Submittal Title
SP-031 Revision 1 DS-031.1, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Protective coating test procedures
SP-031 Revision 1 DS-031.1, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	NDE personnel certifications
SP-031 Revision 1 DS-031.1, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Visual weld/NDE procedures
SP-031 Revision 1 DS-031.1, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Welding procedures, procedure qualification records and welder qualification records
SP-031 Revision 1 DS-031.1, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	AWS CWI certificate
SP-031 Revision 1 DS-031.1, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Material control procedures
SP-031 Revision 1 DS-031.1, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Materials without CMTRs for review and approval
SP-031 Revision 1 DS-031.1, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Recommended Vacuum/Pressure Relief Valve
SP-031 Revision 1 DS-031.1, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Factory Acceptance Test procedure
SP-031 Revision 1 DS-031.1, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Final design and fabrication package, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Final design drawings - Bill of materials - Final mechanical and structural calculations (including natural phenomena hazard analysis) - Materials standards

Submittal Number	Submittal Title
SP-031 Revision 1 DS-031.1, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	NCRs
SP-031 Revision 1 DS-031.1, Bidder's Drawing & Data Commitments	Final Data Package, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- As-Built drawings- Rigging sketches- Final Test results (document and video record)- Inspection Results- CoCs/CMTRs

ATTACHMENT C

**CODES, STANDARDS, AND REGULATIONS INCORPORATED INTO TECHNICAL
SPECIFICATION PACKAGES**

(Nine Sheets)

ATTACHMENT C

CODES, STANDARDS, AND REGULATIONS INCORPORATED INTO TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION PACKAGES

10 CFR 830	"Nuclear Safety Management," <i>Code of Federal Regulations</i> , as amended.
29 CFR 1910	"Occupational Safety and Health Standards," <i>Code of Federal Regulations</i> , as amended.
40 CFR 264	"Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities," subpart J. <i>Code of Federal Regulations</i> , as amended.
47 CFR 15	"Radio Frequency Devices," <i>Code of Federal Regulations</i> , as amended.
DOE/RL-92-36	<i>Hanford Site Hoisting and Rigging Manual</i> , U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington.
AATCC Test Method 27	<i>Water Resistance: Hydrostatic Pressure Test</i> , American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.
AISC Allowable Stress Design	<i>Manual of Steel Construction – Allowable Stress Design</i> , Ninth Edition, American Institute of Steel Construction, Chicago, Illinois.
AISC Load and Resistance Factor Design	<i>Manual of Steel Construction – Load and Resistance Factor Design</i> . Third Edition, American Institute of Steel Construction, Chicago, Illinois.
ANSI/ASME B1.20.1	<i>Pipe Threads, General Purpose (Inch)</i> . American National Standards Institute, New York, New York.
ANSI/AWS D1.3	<i>Structural Welding Code – Sheet Steel</i> , American Welding Society, Miami, Florida.
ANSI/AWWA D100	<i>AWWA Standard for Welded Steel Tanks for Water Storage</i> , American Water Works Association, Denver, Colorado.
ANSI C63.16	<i>American National Standard Guide for Electrostatic Discharge Test Methodologies and</i>

	<i>Criteria for Electronic Equipment</i> , American National Standards Institute, Washington, D.C.
ANSI FCI 70-2	<i>Control Valve Seat Leakage</i> , Fluid Controls Institute, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio.
ANSI/HI 3.1-3.5	<i>American National Standard for Rotary Pumps for Nomenclature, Definitions, Applications and Operation</i> , Hydraulic Institute, Parsippany, New Jersey.
ANSI/HI 3.6	<i>American National Standard for Rotary Pump Tests</i> , Hydraulic Institute, Parsippany, New Jersey.
ANSI/IESNA RP-7	<i>Lighting Industrial Facilities</i> , Illuminating Engineering Society of North America, New York, New York.
ANSI Y14.1	<i>Drawing Sheet Size and Format</i> , American National Standards Institute, Inc. New York, New York.
ANSI Y14.5M	<i>Dimensioning and Tolerancing</i> , American National Standards Institute, New York, New York.
API 620	<i>Design and Construction of Large, Welded, Low-Pressure Storage Tank, Tenth Edition</i> , American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C.
ASCE 4-98	<i>Seismic Analysis of Safety-Related Nuclear Structures</i> , American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Virginia.
ASCE 7-98	<i>Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures</i> , American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Virginia.
ASHRAE Fundamentals Handbook	<i>2001 ASHRAE Handbook – Fundamentals</i> , American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers, Atlanta, Georgia.
ASME B&PV Code Sections VIII and IX	<i>ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code</i> , American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, New York.
ASME B16.5	<i>Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings</i> , American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, New York.

ASME B16.9	<i>Factory-Made Wrought Steel Buttwelding Fittings, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, New York.</i>
ASME B16.11	<i>Forged Fittings, Socket Welding and Threaded, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, New York.</i>
ASME B18.2.1	<i>Square and Hex Bolts and Screws Inch Series, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, New York.</i>
ASME B18.2.2	<i>Square and Hex Nuts, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, New York.</i>
ASME B30.20	<i>Below-the-Hook Lifting Devices, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, New York.</i>
ASME B31.3	<i>Process Piping, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, New York.</i>
ASME NQA-1, 1994	<i>Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, New York.</i>
ASME PCC-1	<i>Guidelines for Pressure Boundary Bolted Flange Joint Assembly, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, New York.</i>
ASME Section VIII, Div 1 or Div 2	<i>Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Rules and/or Alternate Rules for Construction of Pressure Vessels, New York, New York.</i>
ASNT SNT-TC-1A	<i>Recommended Practice, American Society of Nondestructive Testing, Columbus, Ohio.</i>
ASTM A36/A36M	<i>Standard Specification for Carbon Structural Steel, American Society of Testing and Materials, New York, New York.</i>
ASTM A53/A53M	<i>Standard Specification for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated, Welded and Seamless, American Society of Testing and Materials, New York, New York.</i>
ASTM A105/A105M	<i>Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Applications, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania</i>

- ASTM A106 *Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania*
- ASTM A108 *Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Cold-Finished, Standard Quality, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania*
- ASTM A182/A182M *Standard Specification for Forged or Rolled Alloy Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High Temperature Service, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania*
- ASTM A193/A193M *Standard Specification for Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting Materials for High-Temperature Service, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania*
- ASTM A194/A194M *Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts for Bolts for High Pressure and High Temperature Service or Both, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania*
- ASTM A234/A234M *Standard Specification for Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy for Moderate and High Temperature Service, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania*
- ASTM A240/A240M *Standard Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania*
- ASTM A269 *Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, American Society of Testing and Materials, New York, New York.*
- ASTM A276 *Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, American Society of Testing and Materials, New York, New York.*

ASTM A307	<i>Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts and Studs, 60,000 PSI Tensile Strength, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.</i>
ASTM A312/A312M	<i>Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania</i>
ASTM A325	<i>Standard Specification for Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania</i>
ASTM A354	<i>Standard Specification for Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Bolts, Studs, and other Externally Threaded Fasteners, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania</i>
ASTM A403/A403M	<i>Standard Specification for Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania</i>
ASTM A480/A480M	<i>Standard Specification for General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania</i>
ASTM A500	<i>Standard Specification for Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing in Rounds and Shapes, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania</i>
ASTM A563a	<i>Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania</i>
ASTM A569	<i>Standard Specification for Steel, Carbon (0.15 Maximum, Percent) Hot-Rolled Sheet and Strip Commercial, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania</i>
ASTM C518	<i>Standard Test Method for Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Heat Flow Meter Apparatus, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania</i>

ASTM D380	<i>Standard Test Methods for Rubber Hose</i> , American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.
ASTM D991	<i>Standard Test Method for Rubber Property-Volume Resistivity of Electrically Conductive and Antistatic Products</i> , American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.
ASTM D1621	<i>Standard Test Method for Compressive Properties of Rigid Cellular Plastics</i> , American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania
ASTM D1622	<i>Standard Test Method for Apparent Density of Rigid Cellular Plastics</i> , American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania
ASTM D5162	<i>Standard Practice for Discountability (Holiday) Testing of Nonconductive Protective Coating on Metallic Substrates</i> , American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.
ASTM E84	<i>Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials</i> , American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania
ASTM E96	<i>Standard Test Methods for Water Vapor Transmission of Materials</i> , American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania
ASTM E285	<i>Standard Test Method for Oxyacetylene Ablation Testing of Thermal Insulation Materials</i> , American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.
AWS D1.1/D1.1M	<i>Structural Welding Code – Steel</i> , American Welding Society, Miami, Florida
AWS D1.6	<i>Structural Welding Code – Stainless Steel</i> , American Welding Society, Miami, Florida.
AWS QC-1	<i>Standard for AWS Certification of Welding Inspectors</i> , American Welding Society, Miami, Florida.

- HNF-2962 *A List of EMI/EMC Requirements, Rev. O, Numatec Hanford Corporation for Fluor Daniel Hanford, Inc. Richland, Washington.*
- HNF-SD-GN-ER-501 *Natural Phenomena Hazards, Hanford Site, Washington, Revision 1B, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.*
- IEC 61000-4-2 *Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) – Part 4-2: Testing and Measurement Techniques – Electrostatic Discharge Immunity Test, International Engineering Consortium, Chicago, Illinois.*
- IEEE C62.41.1 *IEEE Guide on the Surge Environment in Low-Voltage (1000 V and Less) AC Power Circuits, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, New York.*
- IEEE C62.41.2 *IEEE Recommended Practice on Characterization of Surges in Low Voltage (1000 V and Less) AC Power Circuits, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, New York*
- IEEE C37.90.2 *IEEE Standard for Withstand Capability of Relay Systems to Radiated Electromagnetic Interference from Transceivers, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, New York.*
- IEEE 141 *IEEE Recommended Practice for Electric Power Distribution for Industrial Plants, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, New York.*
- IEEE 142 *IEEE Recommended Practice for Grounding of Industrial and Commercial Power Systems, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, New York.*
- IEEE 242 *IEEE Recommended Practice for Protection and Coordination of Industrial and Commercial Power Systems, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, New York.*
- IEEE 519 *Recommended Practices and Requirements for Harmonic Control in Electrical Power Systems, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, New York.*

IESNA HB-9	<i>IESNA Lighting Handbook, 9th Edition, Illuminating Engineering Society of North America, New York, New York.</i>
IP-2	<i>The 2003 Hose Handbook, 7th Edition, Rubber Manufacturers of America, Washington, D.C.</i>
ISO 668	<i>Series 1 Freight Containers Classification, Dimensions and Ratings, International Organization for Standardization, Geneva, Switzerland.</i>
ISO 1161	<i>Series 1 Freight Containers – Corner Fittings – Specification, International Organization for Standardization, Geneva, Switzerland.</i>
ISO 1496-2	<i>Series 1 Freight Containers – Specification and Testing – Part 2: Thermal Containers, International Organization for Standardization, Geneva, Switzerland.</i>
MSS SP-72	<i>Ball Valves with Flanged or Butt-Welding Ends for General Service, Manufacturing Standardization Society of the Valve and Fittings Industry, Inc. Vienna, Virginia.</i>
MSS SP-82	<i>Valve Pressure Testing Methods, Manufacturing Standardization Society of the Valve and Fittings Industry, Inc. Vienna, Virginia.</i>
NEMA MG-1	<i>Motors and Generators, National Electrical Manufacturers Association, Rosslyn, Virginia.</i>
NFPA 70	<i>National Electrical Code, 2002 Edition, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, Massachusetts.</i>
SAE J429	<i>Mechanical and Material Requirements for Externally Threaded Fasteners, Society of Automotive Engineers, Warrendale, Pennsylvania.</i>
TFC-ENG-STD-21	<i>Hose-in-Hose Transfer Lines, CH@M Hill Hanford Group, Richland, Washington</i>
TFC-ESHQ-QC-C-03, Rev. B	<i>Control of Suspect / Counterfeit Items.</i>
TFC-PLN-09, Rev. A-1	<i>Human Factors Program.</i>
UBC, 1997	<i>1997 Uniform Building Code, International Conference of Building Officials, Whittier, California.</i>

UL-Listed	<i>Electrical Appliance and Utilization Equipment Directory, Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., Northbrook, Illinois.</i>
UL 142	<i>Standard for Safety-Steel Aboveground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids, Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., Northbrook, Illinois.</i>
UL 508A	<i>Standard for Industrial Control Panels, Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., Northbrook, Illinois.</i>
WAC 173-303-640	<i>Tank Systems, Washington Administrative Code, as amended.</i>

ATTACHMENT D

SECONDARY WASTE SYSTEM

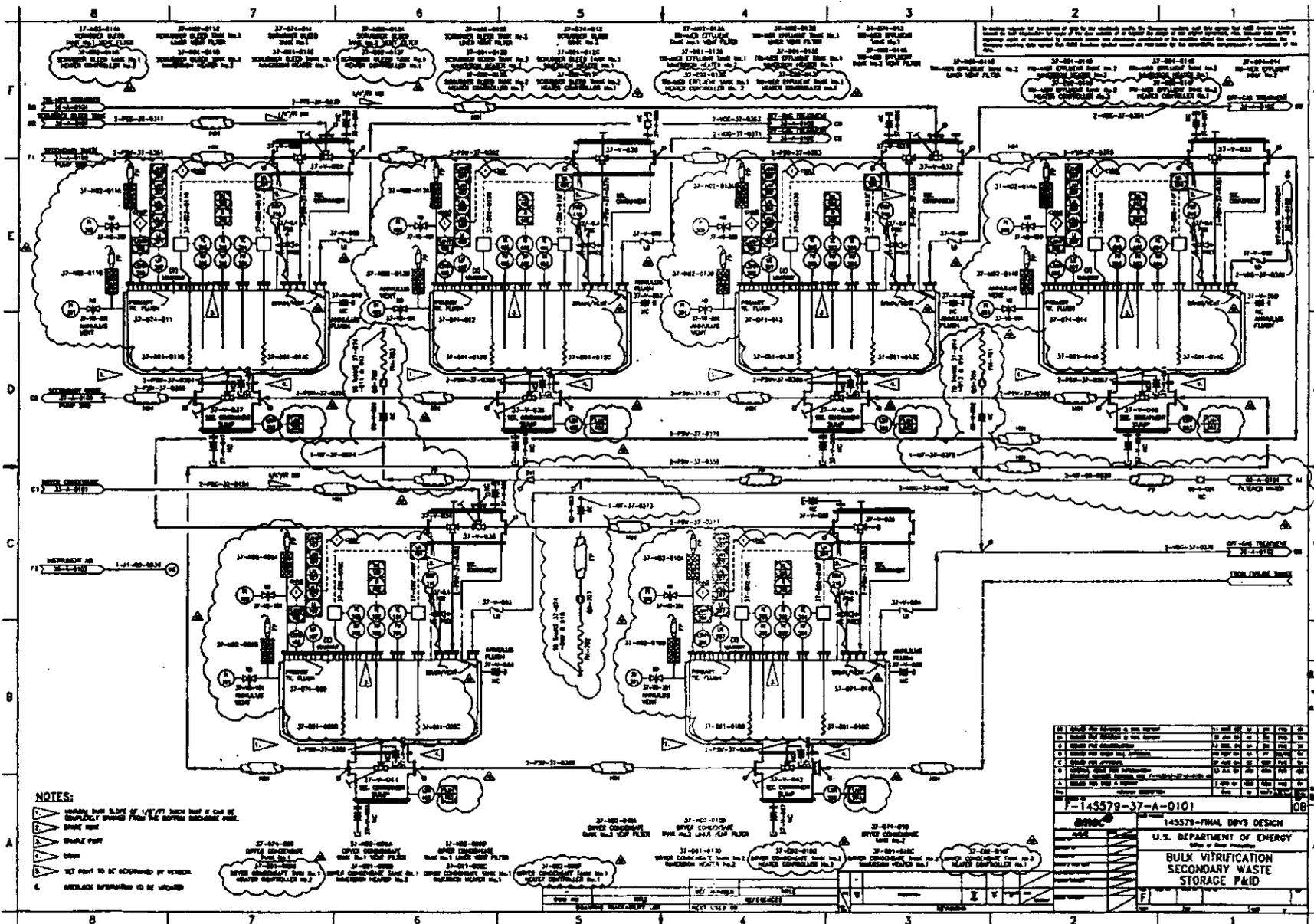
PIPING AND INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAMS

Drawing F-145579-37-A-0101, Rev 0B

“Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Storage P&ID”

Drawing F-145579-37-A-0100, Rev 0C

“Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Pump Skid/Loadout P&ID”



NOTES:

- 1. INTERLOCKING SYMBOLS TO BE SHOWN IN THE SAME MANNER AS SHOWN IN THE DRAWING.
- 2. INTERLOCKING SYMBOLS TO BE SHOWN IN THE SAME MANNER AS SHOWN IN THE DRAWING.
- 3. INTERLOCKING SYMBOLS TO BE SHOWN IN THE SAME MANNER AS SHOWN IN THE DRAWING.
- 4. INTERLOCKING SYMBOLS TO BE SHOWN IN THE SAME MANNER AS SHOWN IN THE DRAWING.
- 5. INTERLOCKING SYMBOLS TO BE SHOWN IN THE SAME MANNER AS SHOWN IN THE DRAWING.
- 6. INTERLOCKING SYMBOLS TO BE SHOWN IN THE SAME MANNER AS SHOWN IN THE DRAWING.

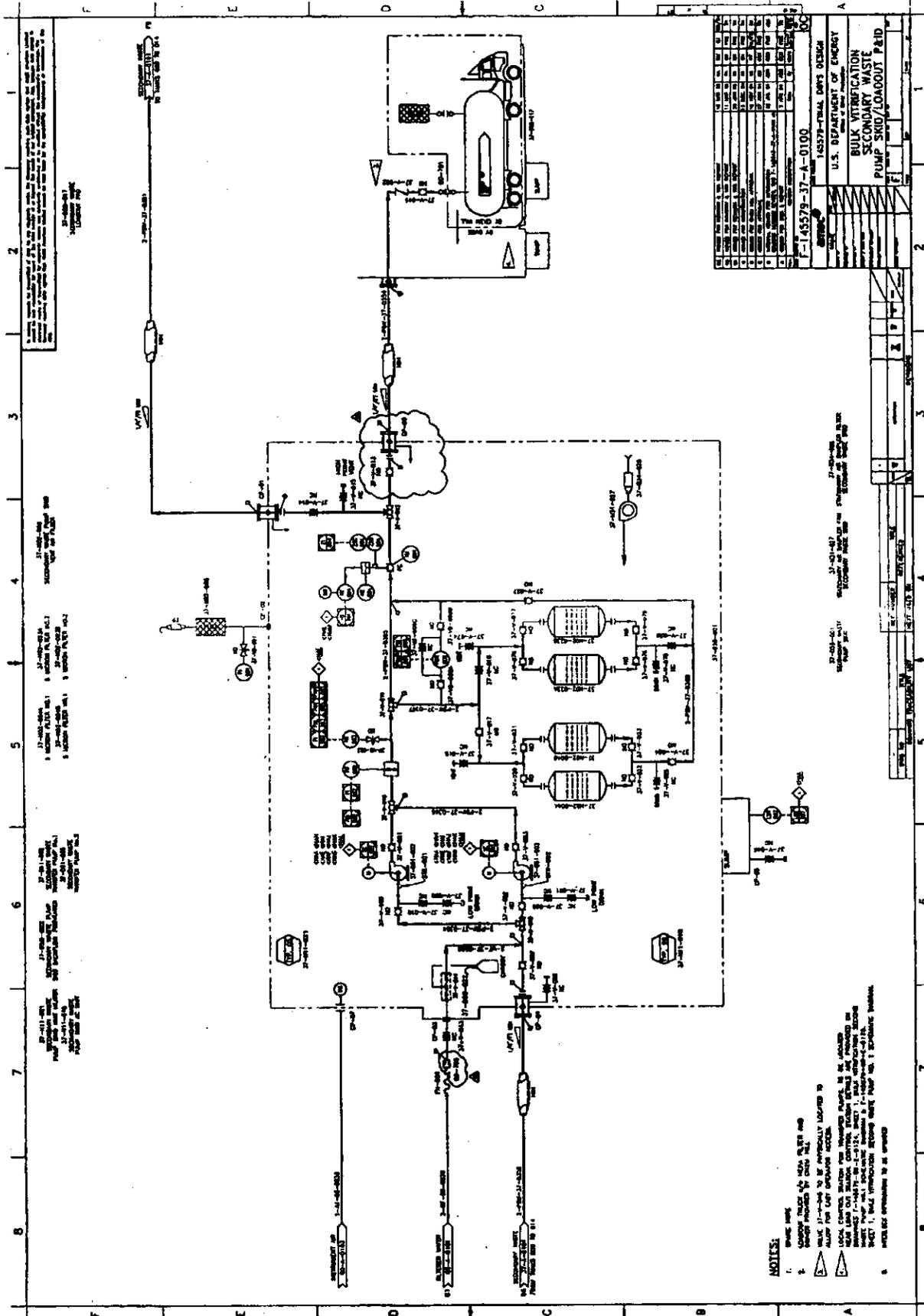
1	37-001-0116	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0117	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0118	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0119	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0120	CONTROL PANEL
2	37-001-0121	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0122	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0123	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0124	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0125	CONTROL PANEL
3	37-001-0126	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0127	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0128	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0129	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0130	CONTROL PANEL
4	37-001-0131	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0132	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0133	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0134	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0135	CONTROL PANEL
5	37-001-0136	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0137	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0138	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0139	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0140	CONTROL PANEL
6	37-001-0141	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0142	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0143	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0144	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0145	CONTROL PANEL
7	37-001-0146	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0147	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0148	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0149	CONTROL PANEL	37-001-0150	CONTROL PANEL

F-145579-37-A-0101

145579-FINAL DWS DESIGN

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

BULK VITRIFICATION SECONDARY WASTE STORAGE P&ID



REVISIONS	
NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
2	REVISED TO ADD PUMP SKID
3	REVISED TO ADD LOADOUT PAD
4	REVISED TO ADD ELECTRICAL CONTROL SYSTEM
5	REVISED TO ADD SAFETY FEATURES
6	REVISED TO ADD PIPING
7	REVISED TO ADD TANKS
8	REVISED TO ADD VALVES
9	REVISED TO ADD PUMPS
10	REVISED TO ADD CONTROLS
11	REVISED TO ADD SAFETY
12	REVISED TO ADD PIPING
13	REVISED TO ADD TANKS
14	REVISED TO ADD VALVES
15	REVISED TO ADD PUMPS
16	REVISED TO ADD CONTROLS
17	REVISED TO ADD SAFETY
18	REVISED TO ADD PIPING
19	REVISED TO ADD TANKS
20	REVISED TO ADD VALVES
21	REVISED TO ADD PUMPS
22	REVISED TO ADD CONTROLS
23	REVISED TO ADD SAFETY
24	REVISED TO ADD PIPING
25	REVISED TO ADD TANKS
26	REVISED TO ADD VALVES
27	REVISED TO ADD PUMPS
28	REVISED TO ADD CONTROLS
29	REVISED TO ADD SAFETY
30	REVISED TO ADD PIPING
31	REVISED TO ADD TANKS
32	REVISED TO ADD VALVES
33	REVISED TO ADD PUMPS
34	REVISED TO ADD CONTROLS
35	REVISED TO ADD SAFETY
36	REVISED TO ADD PIPING
37	REVISED TO ADD TANKS
38	REVISED TO ADD VALVES
39	REVISED TO ADD PUMPS
40	REVISED TO ADD CONTROLS
41	REVISED TO ADD SAFETY
42	REVISED TO ADD PIPING
43	REVISED TO ADD TANKS
44	REVISED TO ADD VALVES
45	REVISED TO ADD PUMPS
46	REVISED TO ADD CONTROLS
47	REVISED TO ADD SAFETY
48	REVISED TO ADD PIPING
49	REVISED TO ADD TANKS
50	REVISED TO ADD VALVES

NOTES:

1. BASIC UNIT
2. UNIT PROVIDED BY OTHER
3. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
4. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
5. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
6. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
7. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
8. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
9. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
10. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
11. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
12. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
13. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
14. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
15. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
16. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
17. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
18. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
19. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
20. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
21. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
22. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
23. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
24. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
25. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
26. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
27. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
28. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
29. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
30. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
31. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
32. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
33. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
34. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
35. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
36. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
37. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
38. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
39. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
40. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
41. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
42. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
43. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
44. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
45. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
46. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
47. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
48. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
49. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER
50. UNIT TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHER

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
**BULK VITRIFICATION
 SECONDARY WASTE
 PUMP SKID/LOADOUT PAD**

ATTACHMENT E

ENGINEERING CORROSION REVIEW

(Four Sheets)

March 15, 2005



10995 Warfield Road, Sedro-Woolley, WA 98284
Phone: (360) 826-4570 Fax: (360) 826-6321

Mr. Robert Goodman, Jr., P.E.
TechnoGeneral Services Company
710 North 4th Avenue
Pasco, WA 99301

**SUBJECT: Corrosion Engineering Review - DBVS Secondary Waste System,
Package 2.3 Revision B February 17, 2005**

Mr. Goodman,

The current Secondary Waste System, Rev. B dated 02/17/05 describes two effluent streams generated during normal operation, dryer condensate and off-gas scrubber solution bleed. In the event the selective catalytic reduction (SCR) wet scrubber system is not in operation, a proposed Tri-Mer Scrubber system will receive waste from the dryer condensate. The effluent properties of the Tri-Mer Scrubber outlined in Table 3-6 of technical specification SP-011 include a fluid pH of less than 1. The use of carbon steel and 300 series austenitic stainless steels for containment of this fluid would not be advised as these materials would experience significant general metal loss and corrosion related pitting damage.

Previous comments addressing the incompatibility of the Tri-Mer Scrubber effluent have resulted in a Disposition as outlined in the Review Comment Record, Secondary Waste System Revision B dated 03/01/05, Item 6. The Disposition states that the secondary waste streams will be operated to be caustic until the change to technical specifications 010, 011, and 031 are forthcoming as will be a corrosion review of the changes.

As proposed changes have not been submitted as of the date of this review, comments concerning proposed containment materials of construction will be reserved until such time as specification changes are received.

The following comments concern specific portions of the 2.3 Design Package and related documents.

1.0 Corrosion Review - Submitted by Chem-Mat LTD, dated February 2, 2005.

1.1 Secondary Waste Storage Tank Specification (145579-D-SP-031 Rev 0)

Northwest Corrosion Engineering does not take any exceptions to the comments provided by Dr. Divina in his review of the Secondary Waste Storage Tanks (145579-D-SP-031 Rev 0). However, the comments made by Dr. Divina may be updated with the described revisions to the specifications.

Secondary Waste System – DBVS Design Package 2.3
Corrosion Engineering Review

March 15, 2005

1.2. Secondary Waste Pump Skid (145579-D-SP-011 Rev 0)

The actual specification number for this section is SP-011 and not SP-001. No other exceptions are taken with this section.

2.0 The following additional comments concerning Technical Specifications 145579-D-SP-011 Rev 0 and 145579-D-SP-031 Rev 0 are being provided by Northwest Corrosion Engineering.

2.1 145579-D-SP-011 Rev. 0 – Secondary Waste Pump Skid

- a. Section 3.3.6 Protective Coatings requires that "Protective coating specifications shall be prepared by the Seller". Reliance has been placed upon the Seller to comply with manufacturer's recommendations for materials, surface preparation, application procedures, environmental controls, etc. As protective coatings are used as the first line of defense against corrosion, it would be prudent to provide the Seller with coating specifications specific to the items to be coated. This will require the Seller to recognize and prepare for a specific set of coating instructions.
- b. Provisions should be made to perform 3rd party coating inspection at the application location.
- c. Comments related to the proposed materials of construction to be in contact with the waste fluids will be reserved until updated specifications are provided. NOTE: Section 3.3.11.2.6 requires the Seller to determine appropriate corrosion allowances for all piping system calculations. The Seller should provide corrosion/erosion allowance data along with justification and assumptions to the Buyer for review prior to fabrication.

2.2 145579-D-SP-031 Rev. 0 – Secondary Waste Storage Tanks Specification

- a. Section 3.3.6.1(a) Protective Coatings requires that "The procedures for preparing and coating the surfaces shall be submitted to the Buyer for review and approval". Reliance has been placed upon the Seller to comply with manufacturer's recommendations for materials, surface preparation, application procedures, environmental controls, etc. As protective coatings are used as the first line of defense against corrosion, it would be prudent to provide the Seller with coating specifications specific to the items to be coated. This will require the Seller to recognize and prepare for a specific set of coating instructions.
- b. Section 3.3.13.2 requires appropriate training to personnel applying and performing testing of protective coatings. Application of coatings should be performed by individuals knowledgeable in the coating process. This requirement should stipulate how individuals completing the surface preparation prior to coating.

Secondary Waste System - JBVS Design Package 2.3
Corrosion Engineering Review

March 15, 2005

- e. Provisions should be made to perform 3rd party coating inspection at the application location.

3.0 General Notes:

- a. Project specific coating specifications should be developed and issued with the design package. This will ensure that the protective coatings will be compatible with the materials and environments to which they are exposed. In addition, provisions should be made for 3rd party coating inspection to be completed. The inspection would take place at specific hold points as described in the coating specification.

The comments provided in this review are based upon the specific technical specifications as described at the 90% level of design.

Sincerely,
Northwest Corrosion Engineering

Jeremy A. Hailey, P.E.
NACE Corrosion Specialist, No. 5401



Northwest Corrosion Engineering (360) 826-4570



10995 Watfield Road, Sedro-Woolley, WA 98284
Phone: (360) 826-4570 Fax: (360) 826-6321

April 15, 2005

Mr. Robert Goodman, Jr., P.E.
TechnoGeneral Services Company
710 North 4th Avenue
Pasco, WA 99301

**SUBJECT: Corrosion Engineering Review - DBVS Secondary Waste System,
Package 2.3 Revision C, Comment Dispositions Dated March 10, 2005**

Mr. Goodman,

Northwest Corrosion Engineering has completed a review of the Corrosion Control related comments for the subject DBVS Package. Previous review comments expressed concerns over the use of carbon and/or austenitic stainless steels in contact with the low pH solution associated with the Tri-mier Scrubber Secondary Waste process. These views were outlined in letters provided by ChemMet, LTD, PC (dated February 2, 2005) and Northwest Corrosion Engineering (dated March 15, 2005).

In response, DMJM Technology has provided a letter outlining that the scrubber discharge in both the normal and upset operating conditions will be maintained in a pH range of 7-8. This response along with the other Dispositions outlined in the subject letter are acceptable.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of assistance. If you have any questions or would like additional information, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

Sincerely,
Northwest Corrosion Engineering

Jeremy A. Hailey, P.E.
NACE Corrosion Specialist, No. 5401



Rev. 0, October 31, 2005

Permit Attachment KK Tank Management

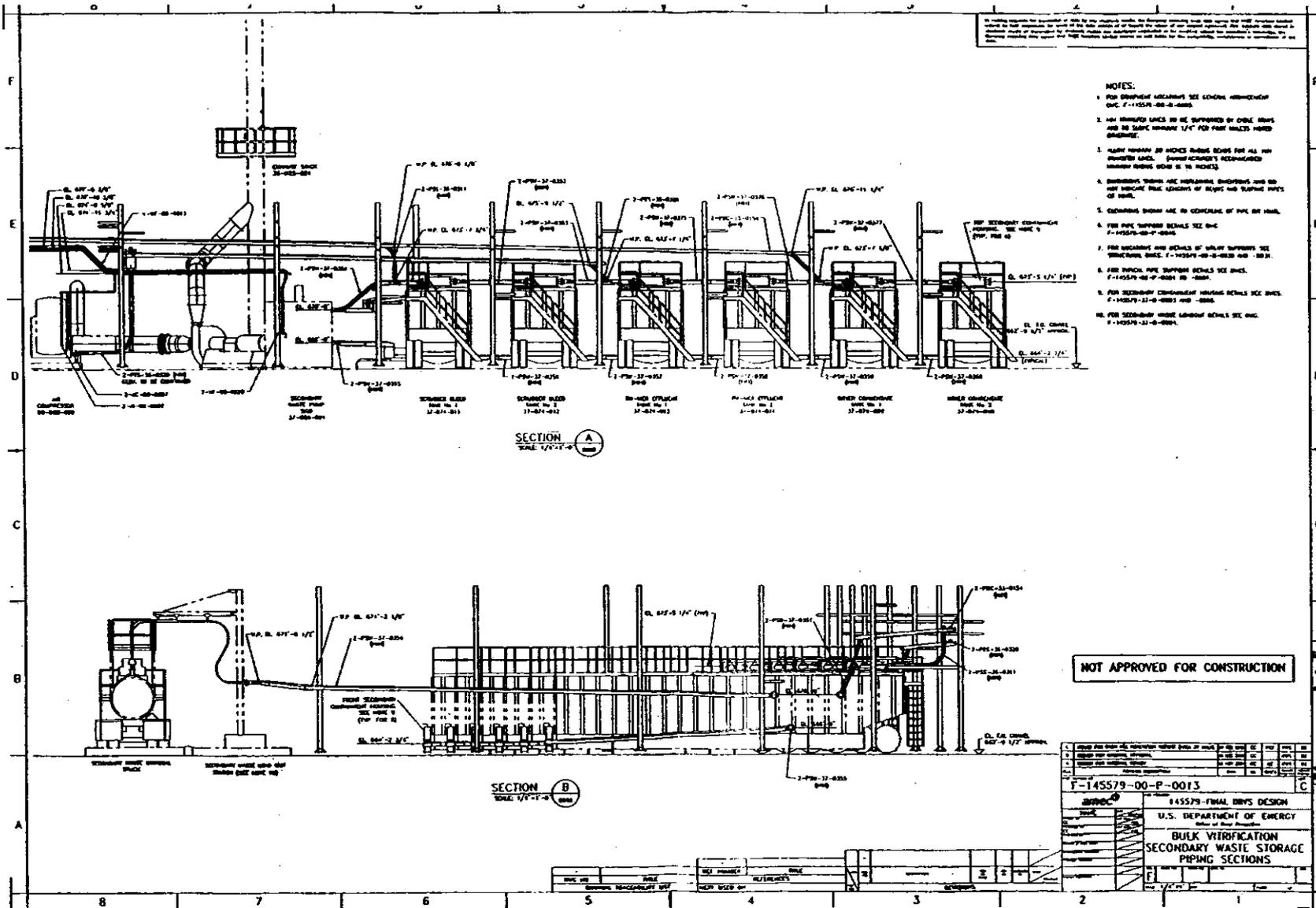
Appendix 4 Secondary Waste System

Section 3 Drawings

H-14-106789, Rev 1, BV Civil Site Improvements^(a)
H-14-106794, Rev 0, BV Waste Receipt Area FDNs – Plans & Sections^(a)
H-14-106796, Rev 0, Off-Gas Area Plans & Sections^(a)
DBVS-SK-M001, Rev C, Secondary Waste Pump Skid Container Interfaces
F-145579-00-P-0008, Rev C, Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Storage Waste
Piping Layout
F-145579-00-P-0013, Rev C, Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Storage Piping
Sections
F-145579-36-V-0001, Rev B, Bulk Vitrification Off-Gas Handling Plot Plan
F-145579-36-V-0008, Rev C, Bulk Vitrification Off-Gas Treatment Secondary
Waste Area Plan
F-145579-36-V-0035, Rev D, Bulk Vitrification Off-Gas Treatment Secondary
Waste Area Section 'A'
F-145579-37-A-0100, Rev 0C, Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Pump
Skid/Load-Out P&ID
F-145579-37-A-0101, Rev 0B, Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Storage P&ID
F-145579-37-D-0004, Rev C, Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Load-Out
Details
F-145579-37-D-0005, Rev C, Bulk Vitrification Secondary Waste Load-Out GA
F-145579-37-D-0006, Rev C, Bulk Vitrification Secondary Containment Details

^(a) Drawings H-14-106789, H-14-106794, and H-14-106796 are located in Permit Attachment KK, Appendix 1, Section 3.

RRP-24544 REV 1



- NOTES:**
1. FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS SPEC. F-145579-00-0-0000.
 2. ALL SHOWN LINES TO BE SUPPORTED BY CHAIN BRACKETS AND BE SUPPORTED 1/4" FOR EACH INCHES HANG BRACKET.
 3. HANG HANGERS 20 INCHES FROM BEARS FOR ALL NON-SUPPORTED LINES. EQUIPMENT'S RECOMMENDED HANGING BRACKETS SHALL BE TO INCHES.
 4. EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE SUPPORTED BY CHAIN BRACKETS AND DO NOT SUPPORT THE WEIGHT OF HANGERS AND SUPPORT PIPES OF LINES.
 5. CONNECTIONS SHALL BE BY GENERAL OF PIPE BY SIZE.
 6. FOR PIPE SUPPORT DETAILS SEE SPEC. F-145579-00-0-0000.
 7. FOR EQUIPMENT AND DETAILS OF WHAT SUPPORTS SEE STRUCTURAL SPEC. F-145579-00-0-0000 AND -0001.
 8. FOR TYPICAL PIPE SUPPORT DETAILS SEE SPEC. F-145579-00-0-0001 AND -0000.
 9. FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTION DETAILS SEE SPEC. F-145579-00-0-0000 AND -0001.
 10. FOR SECONDARY WASTE STORAGE DETAILS SEE SPEC. F-145579-00-0-0000.

SECTION A
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"

SECTION B
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"

NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION

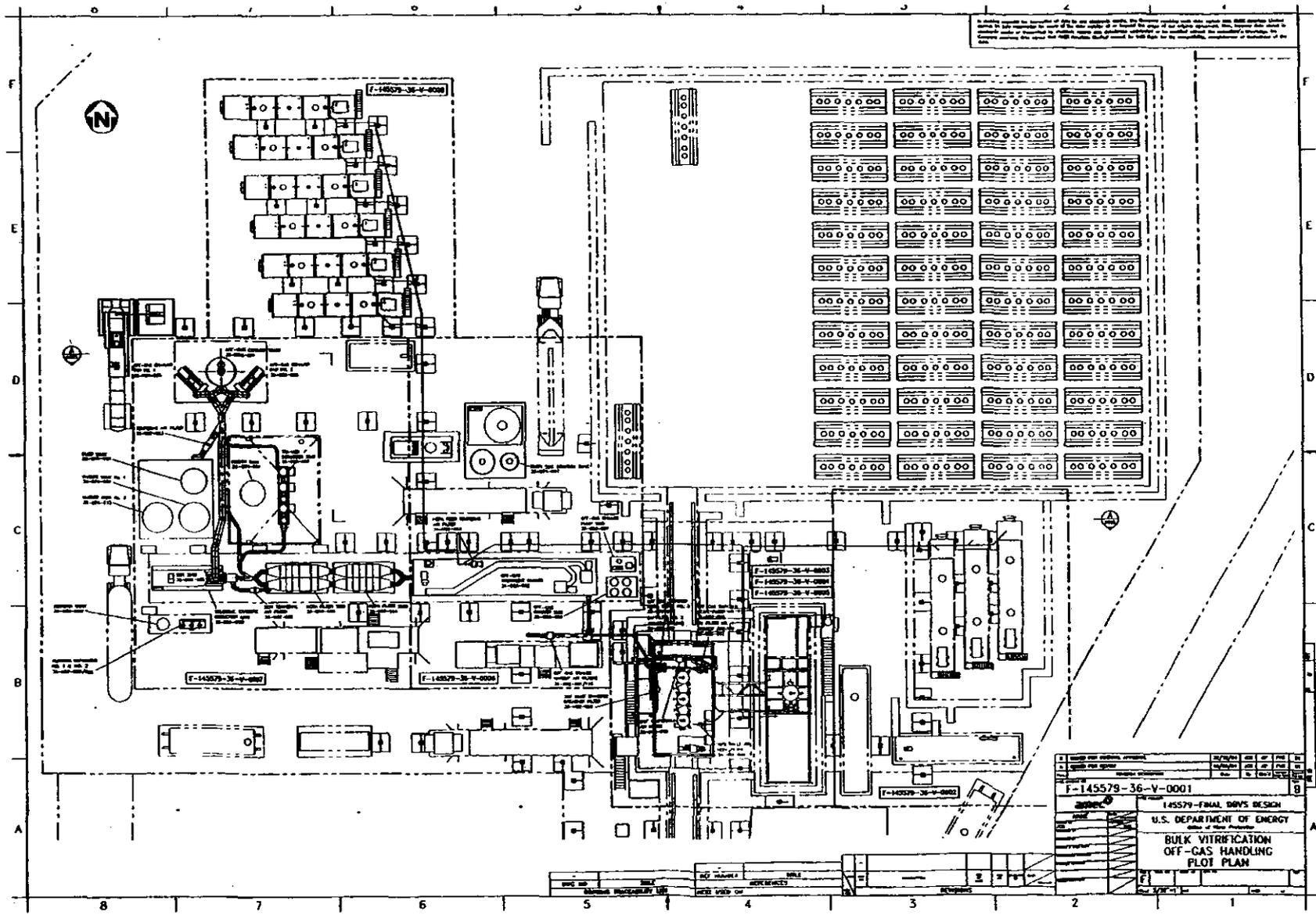
1	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	DATE: 08/11/00	BY: J. J. [unclear]	CHK: J. J. [unclear]
2	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	DATE: 08/11/00	BY: J. J. [unclear]	CHK: J. J. [unclear]
3	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	DATE: 08/11/00	BY: J. J. [unclear]	CHK: J. J. [unclear]
4	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	DATE: 08/11/00	BY: J. J. [unclear]	CHK: J. J. [unclear]
5	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	DATE: 08/11/00	BY: J. J. [unclear]	CHK: J. J. [unclear]
6	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	DATE: 08/11/00	BY: J. J. [unclear]	CHK: J. J. [unclear]
7	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	DATE: 08/11/00	BY: J. J. [unclear]	CHK: J. J. [unclear]
8	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	DATE: 08/11/00	BY: J. J. [unclear]	CHK: J. J. [unclear]
9	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	DATE: 08/11/00	BY: J. J. [unclear]	CHK: J. J. [unclear]
10	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	DATE: 08/11/00	BY: J. J. [unclear]	CHK: J. J. [unclear]

F-145579-00-P-0013

200000

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
BULK VERIFICATION
SECONDARY WASTE STORAGE
PIPING SECTIONS

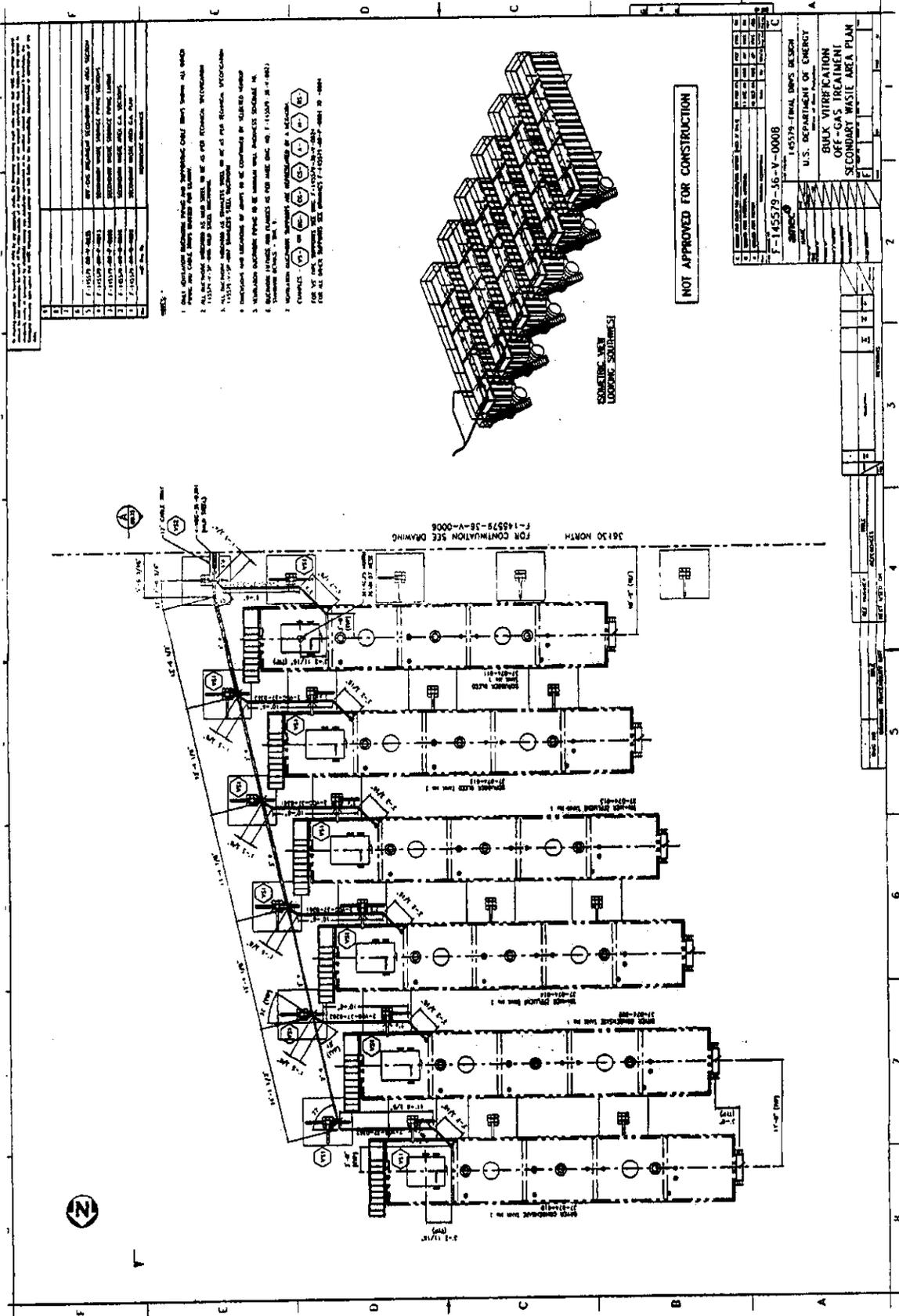
RPP-24544 REV 1



NO.	DATE	BY	CHKD.	APP'D.	REV.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
F-145579-36-V-0001					
145579-FINAL DMS DESIGN					
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY					
Office of Waste Prevention					
BULK VITRIFICATION					
OFF-GAS HANDLING					
PLOT PLAN					
DATE: 1/1/81					

RPP-24544 REV 1

C3-41



1	GENERAL NOTES
2	STRUCTURAL NOTES
3	ELECTRICAL NOTES
4	Mechanical Notes
5	PLUMBING NOTES
6	PAINTING NOTES
7	FINISHING NOTES
8	CONCRETE NOTES
9	STEEL NOTES
10	WOOD NOTES
11	GLASS NOTES
12	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT
13	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
14	PLUMBING EQUIPMENT
15	PAINTING EQUIPMENT
16	FINISHING EQUIPMENT
17	CONCRETE EQUIPMENT
18	STEEL EQUIPMENT
19	WOOD EQUIPMENT
20	GLASS EQUIPMENT

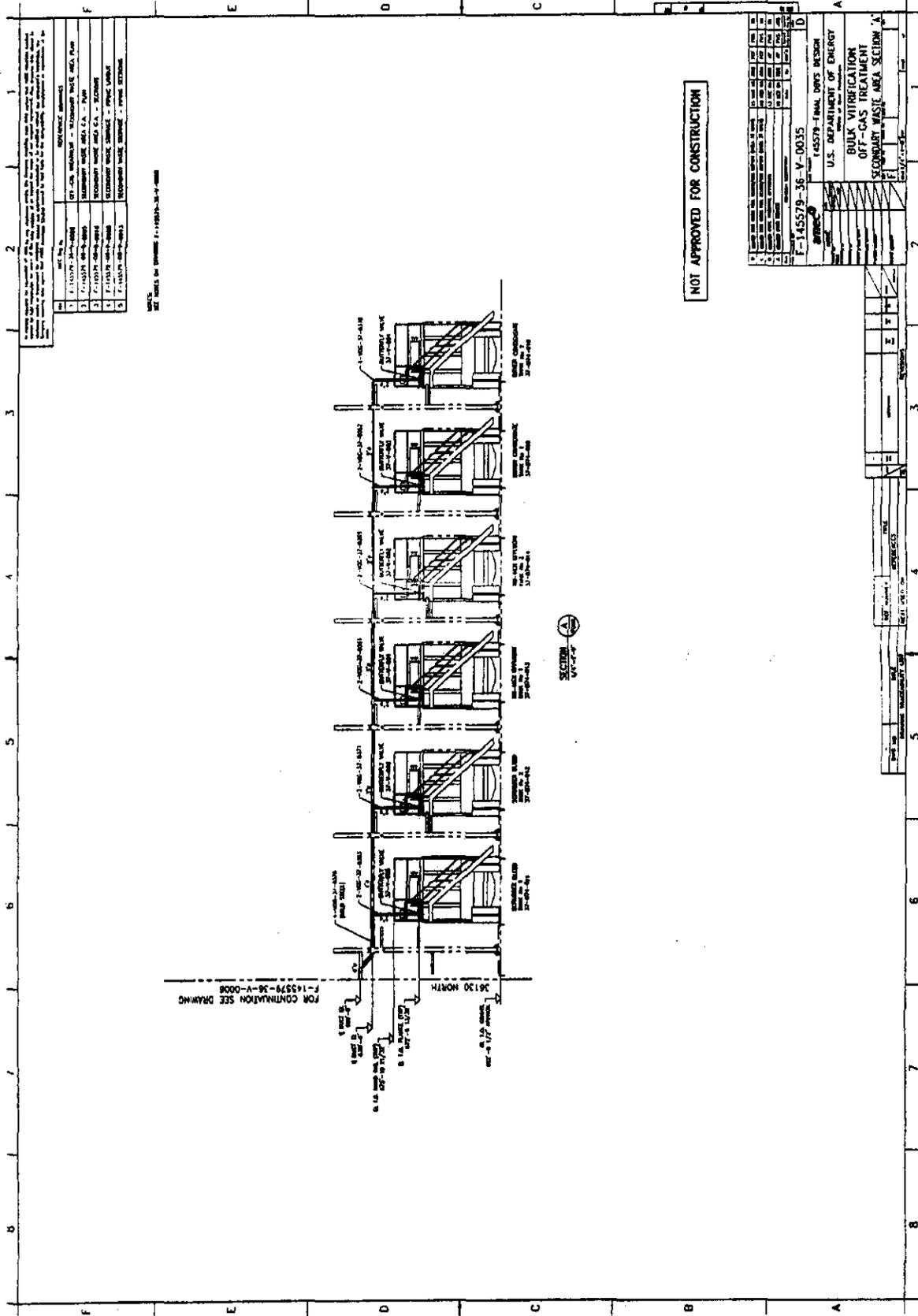
- NOTES:
1. ALL WORK SHALL BE ACCORDING TO THE SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 2. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND SHALL BE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AVAILABLE.
 3. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 4. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 5. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 6. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 7. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 8. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 9. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 10. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 11. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 12. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 13. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 14. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 15. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 16. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 17. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 18. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 19. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
 20. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.

NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	
F-145579-36-V-0008	
BULK VITRIFICATION OFF-GAS TREATMENT SECONDARY WASTE AREA PLAN	
DATE: 11/11/83	
DRAWN BY: [Name]	
CHECKED BY: [Name]	
APPROVED BY: [Name]	
SCALE: AS SHOWN	
SHEET NO. 251 OF 257	

RPP-24544 REV 1

CJ-42



NOTES:
SEE NOTES ON SHEET F-145579-36-V-0008

NO.	REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	F-145579-36-V-0008		REVISED TO SHOW SECONDARY WASTE AREA PUMP
2	F-145579-36-V-0008		REVISED TO SHOW SECONDARY WASTE AREA PUMP
3	F-145579-36-V-0008		REVISED TO SHOW SECONDARY WASTE AREA PUMP
4	F-145579-36-V-0008		REVISED TO SHOW SECONDARY WASTE AREA PUMP
5	F-145579-36-V-0008		REVISED TO SHOW SECONDARY WASTE AREA PUMP
6	F-145579-36-V-0008		REVISED TO SHOW SECONDARY WASTE AREA PUMP

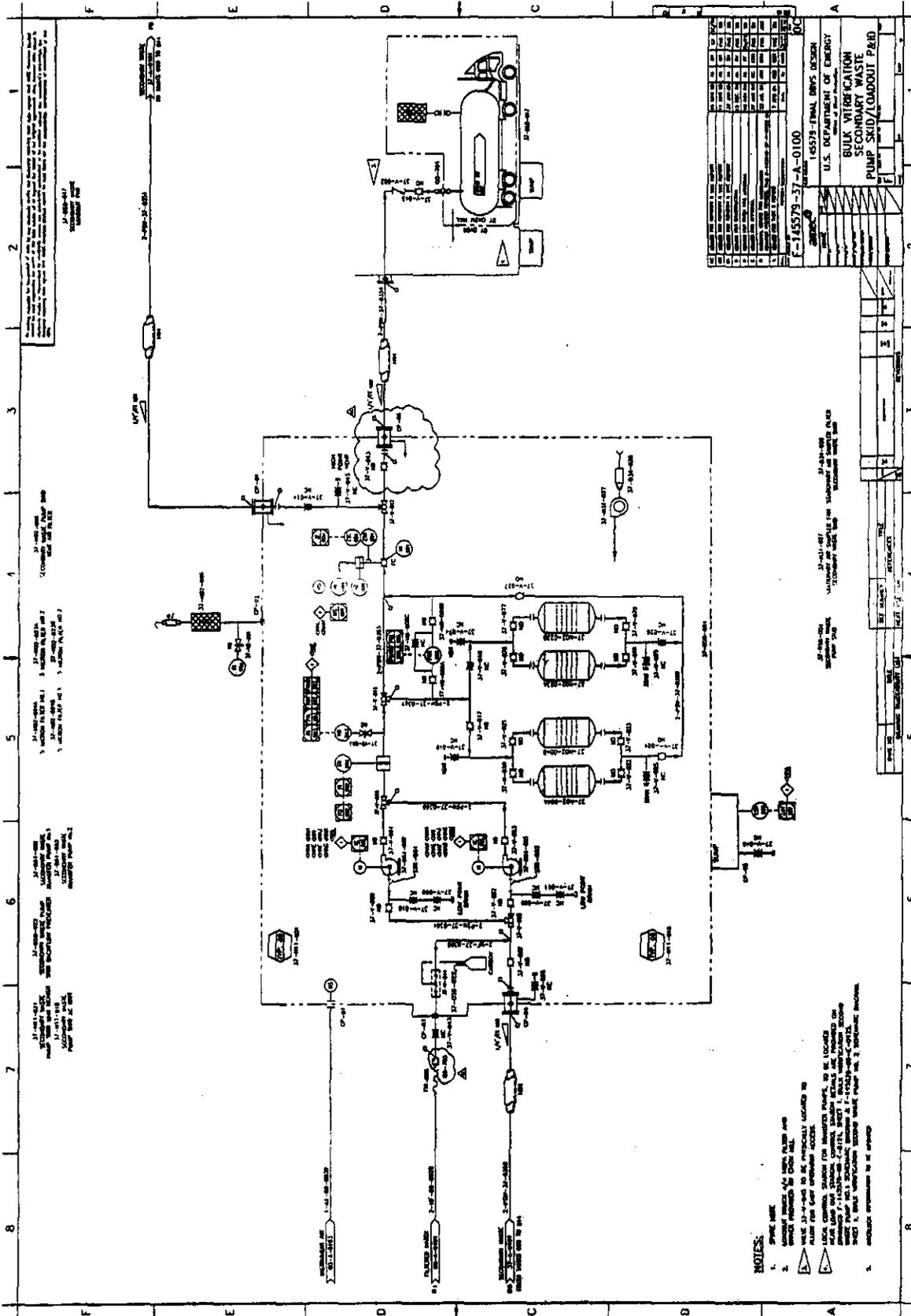
NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	F-145579-36-V-0008		REVISED TO SHOW SECONDARY WASTE AREA PUMP
2	F-145579-36-V-0008		REVISED TO SHOW SECONDARY WASTE AREA PUMP
3	F-145579-36-V-0008		REVISED TO SHOW SECONDARY WASTE AREA PUMP
4	F-145579-36-V-0008		REVISED TO SHOW SECONDARY WASTE AREA PUMP
5	F-145579-36-V-0008		REVISED TO SHOW SECONDARY WASTE AREA PUMP
6	F-145579-36-V-0008		REVISED TO SHOW SECONDARY WASTE AREA PUMP

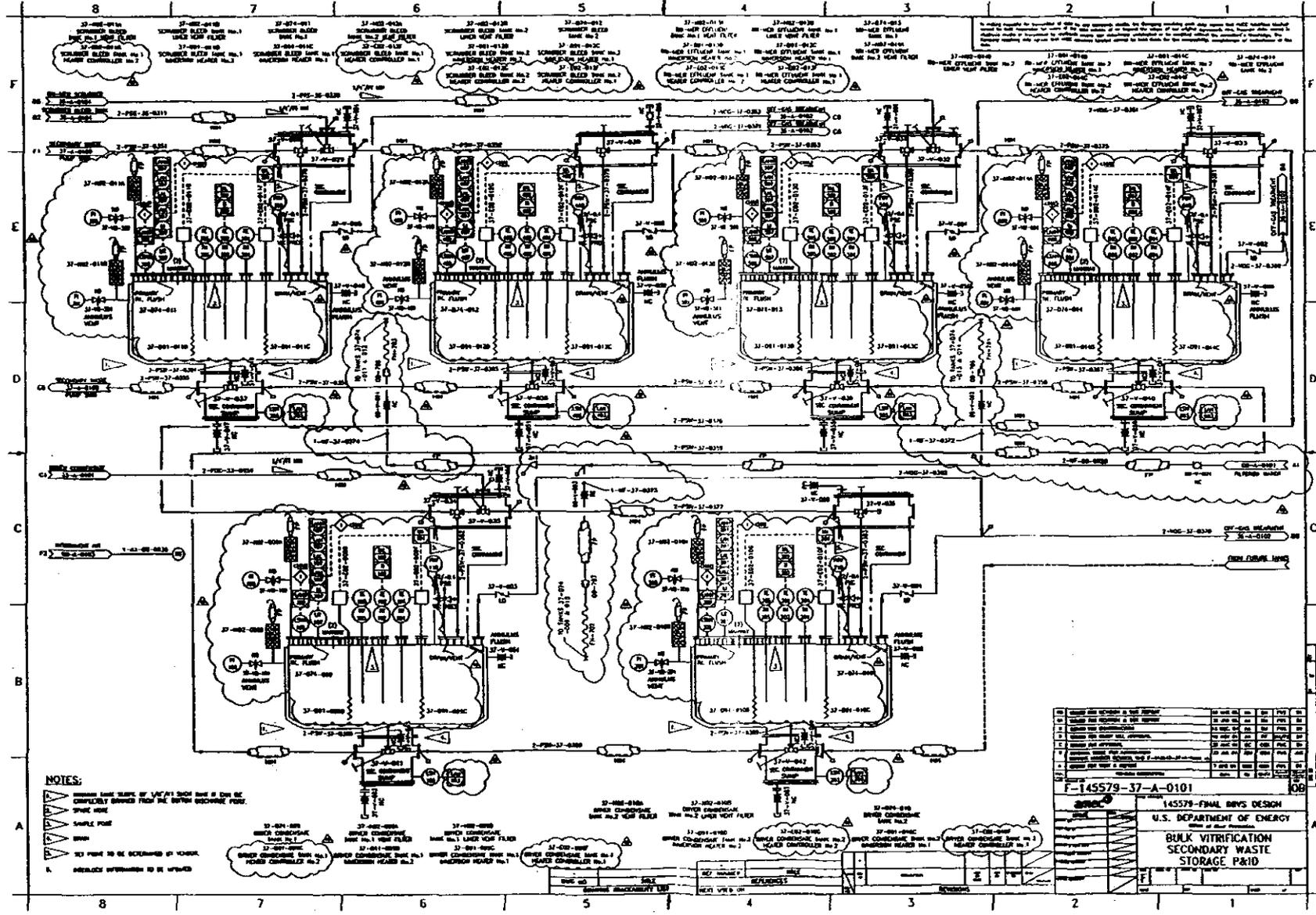
F-145579-36-V-0008
 145579 - FINAL DWP'S DESIGN
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
 BULK VITRIFICATION
 OFF-GAS TREATMENT
 SECONDARY WASTE AREA SECTION A

RPP-24544 REV 1

D3-5

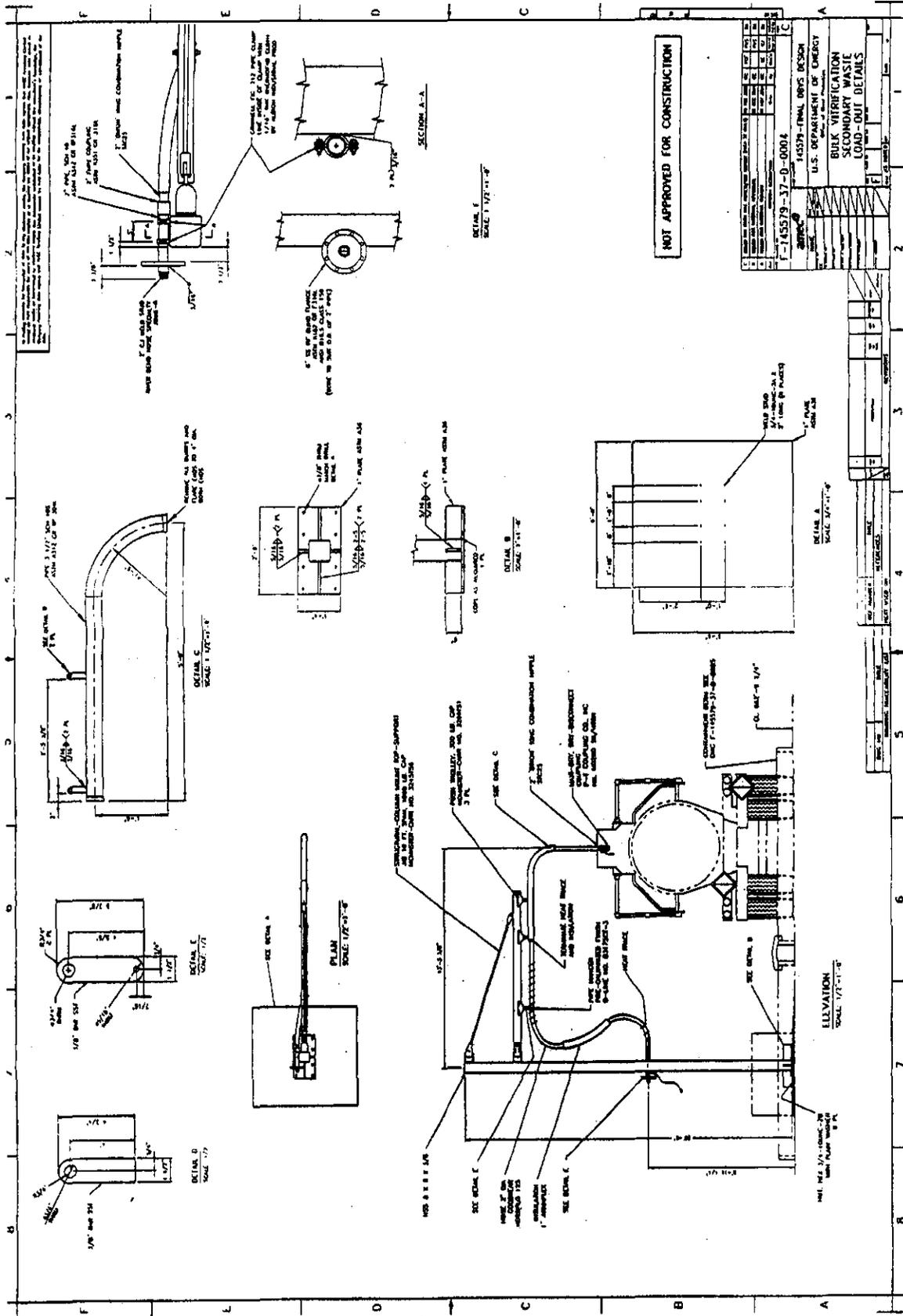


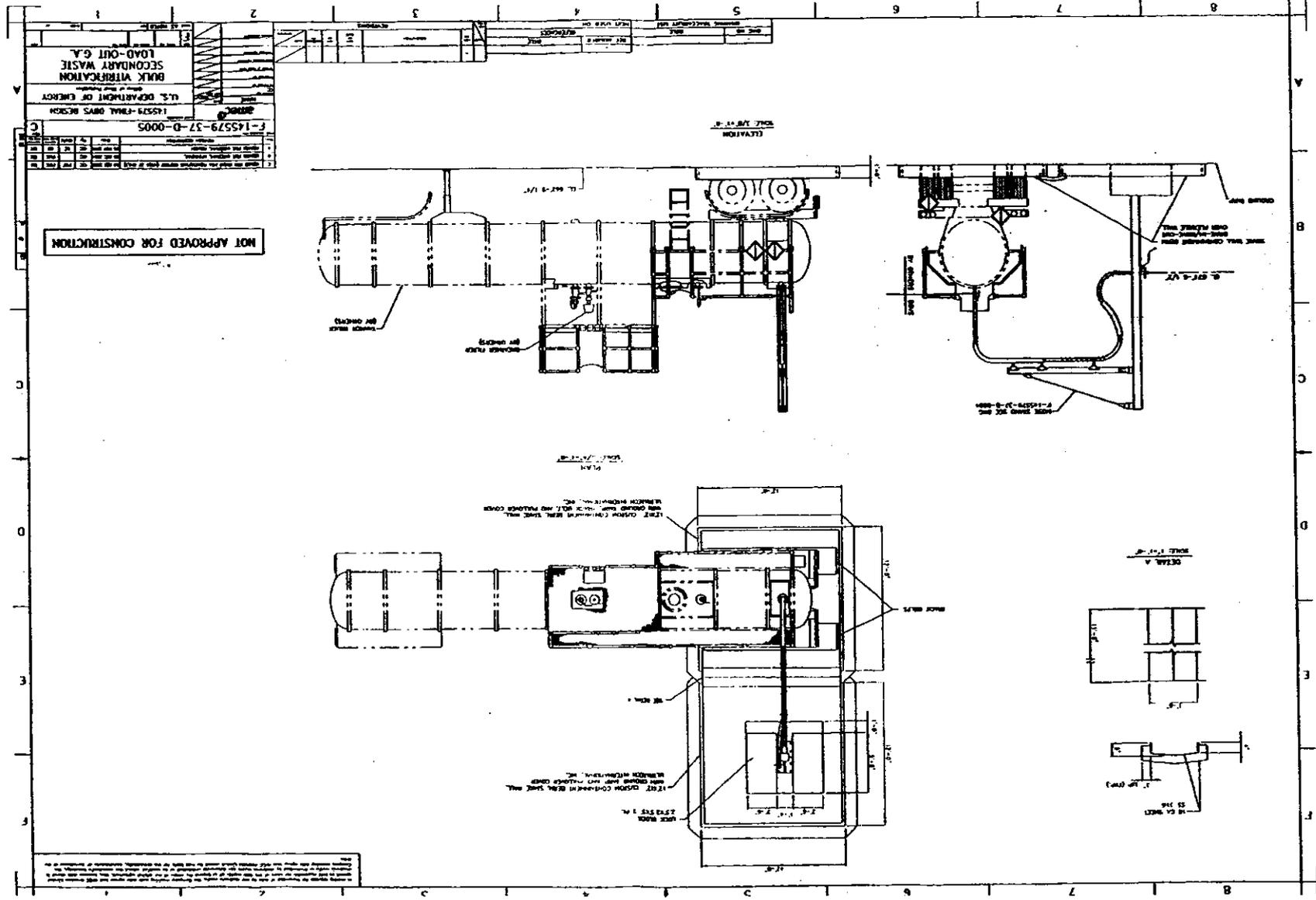
RPP-24544 REV 1



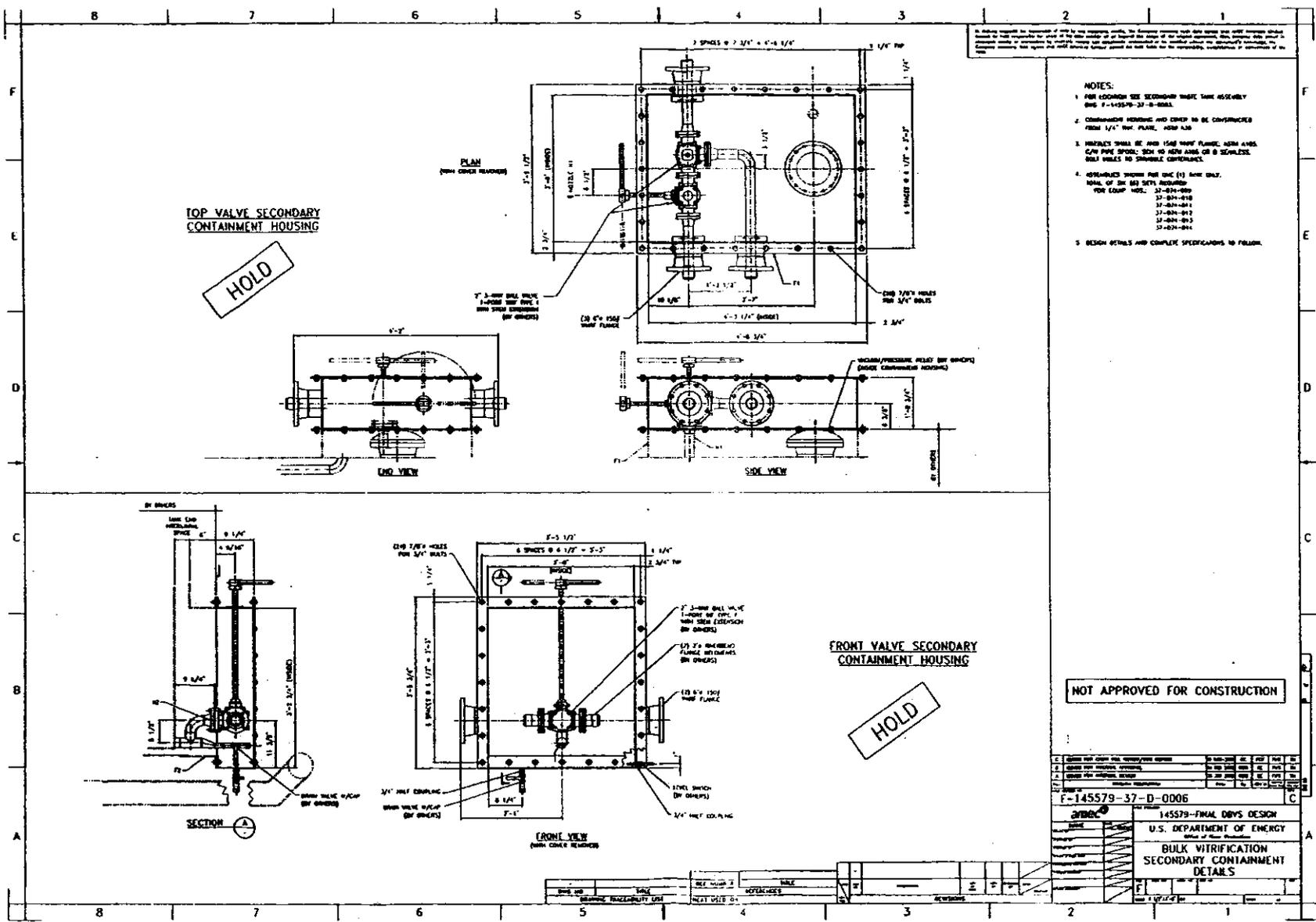
RPP-24544 REV 1

C3-44





RPP-24544 REV 1



THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY. IT IS TO BE KEPT IN THE OFFICE OF THE DESIGNER OR HIS SUCCESSORS. IT IS TO BE RETURNED TO THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT OR AT THE REQUEST OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY.

- NOTES:**
1. FOR LOCATION SEE SECONDARY WASTE TANK ASSEMBLY DWG. F-145579-37-D-0006.
 2. CONTAINMENT HOUSING AND COVER TO BE CONSTRUCTED FROM 1/2" THK. PLATE, 100% A.S.M.
 3. MATERIAL SHALL BE 100% 1500 HART FURNACE HEAT ANAL. C/PW PIPE SPECIAL. SEE TO VIEW AREA OF B. SEWERLESS. BOLT HOLES TO STAINLESS CONTAINMENT.
 4. REFERENCES SHOWN FOR SHEET (1) ARE ONLY. TOTAL OF SHEET SETS REQUIRED FOR EQUIP. WELD. 37-001-000, 37-001-010, 37-001-011, 37-001-012, 37-001-013, 37-001-014.
 5. DESIGN DETAILS AND COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS TO FOLLOW.

NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION

DESIGNED BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE
CHECKED BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE
F-145579-37-D-0006					
145579-FINAL DBYS DESIGN					
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY					
Office of Waste Operations					
BULK VITRIFICATION					
SECONDARY CONTAINMENT					
DETAILS					
1/1/77					

NO.	DATE	BY	REVISION
1	1/1/77